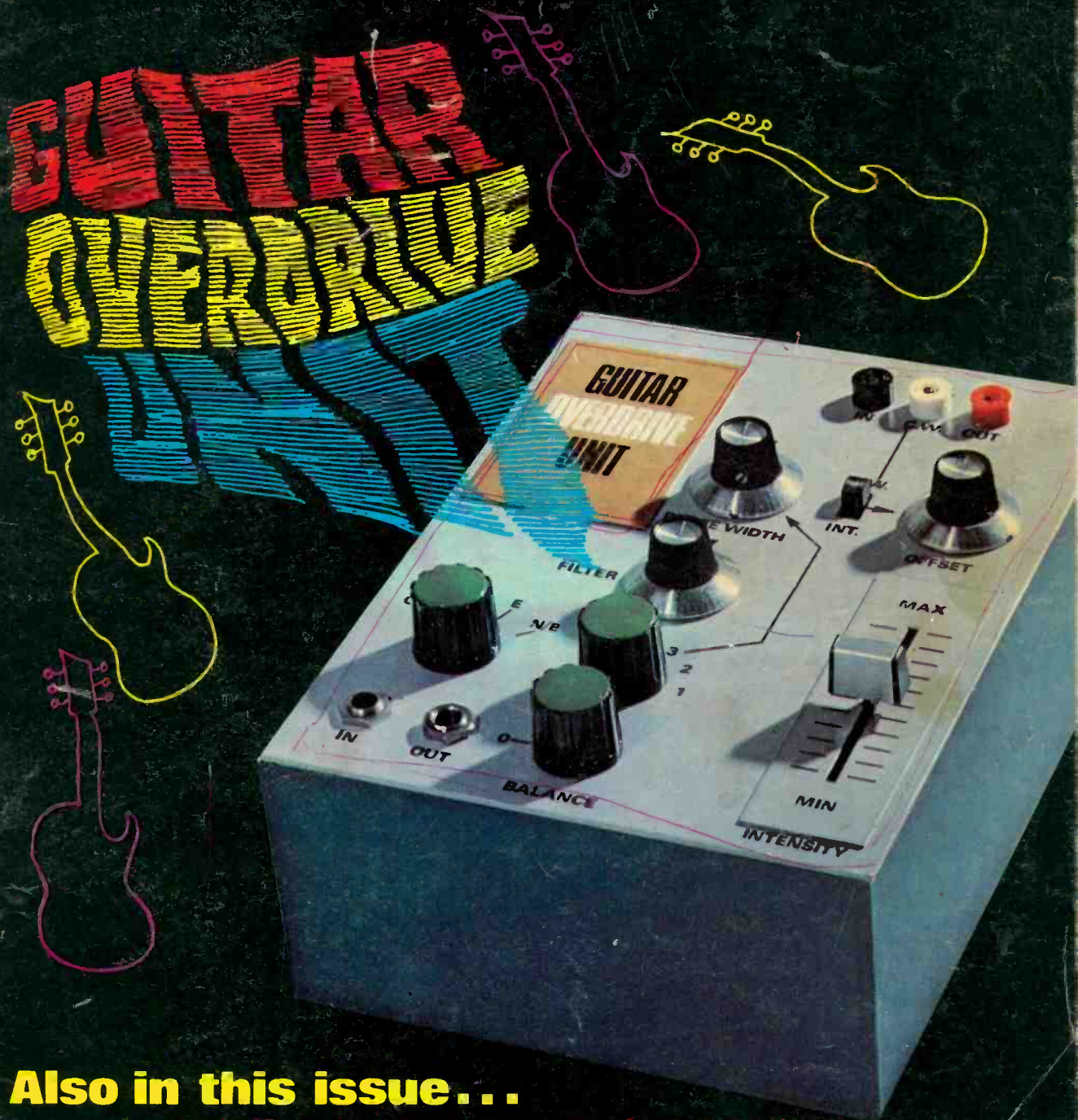


PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

AUGUST 1976

35p



Also in this issue...

KARNAUGH MAP DISPLAY

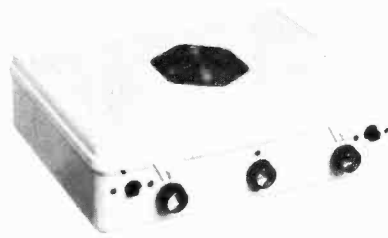
POCKET TIMER

RADIO EXCHANGE LTD.

**ALL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT**

NEW EDU-KIT MAJOR

**COMPLETELY SOLDERLESS
ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT
BUILD THESE PROJECTS WITHOUT SOLDERING IRON OR SOLDER**



- 4 Transistor Earpiece Radio
- Signal Tracer
- Signal Injector
- Transistor Tester NPN -PNP
- 4 Transistor Push Pull Amplifier
- 5 Transistor Push Pull Amplifier
- 7 Transistor Loudspeaker Radio MW/LW
- 5 Transistor Short Wave Radio
- Electronic Metronome
- Electronic Noise Generator
- Batteryless Crystal Radio
- One Transistor Radio
- 2 Transistor Regenerative Radio
- 3 Transistor Regenerative Radio
- Audible Continuity Tester
- Sensitive Pre-Amplifier
- 24 Resistors
- 312-way Connectors
- Ready Wound MW/LW/SW Coils
- 21 Capacitors
- 2 Volume Controls
- Ferrite Rod
- 10 Transistors
- 3 1/2" Loudspeaker
- 2 Slider Switches
- 61 yards of wire
- 1 yard of sleeving, etc.

Complete kit of parts including construction plans

Total building costs £9.00 (Overseas Seamail P. & P. £3.50)
P.P. and Ins. 65p

V.H.F. AIR CONVERTER KIT

Build this converter kit and receive the aircraft band by placing it by the side of a radio tuned to medium wave or the long wave band and operating as shown in the instructions supplied free with all parts.

Uses a retractable chrome plated telescopic aerial, gain control, V.H.F. tuning capacitor, transistor, etc.

All parts including case and plans

£3.95 P.P. & Ins. 40p



NEW Everyday Series

Build this exciting new series of designs.

E.V.5. 5 Transistors and 2 diodes. MW/LW. Powered by 4 1/2V battery. Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, and now with 3in. loudspeaker. Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 9in. x 5 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. approx. All parts including Case and Plans.

Total Building costs £4.30 P. & P + Ins. 50p



E.V.6. Case and looks as above. 6 Transistors 3 diodes. Powered by 9V battery. Ferrite rod aerial. 3in. loudspeaker, etc. MW/LW coverage. Push/Pull output.

All parts including Case and Plans.

Total Building costs £4.95 P. & P. + Ins. 55p

E.V.7. Case and looks as above. 7 Transistors and 3 diodes. Six wavebands, MW/LW, Trawler Band SW1, SW2, SW3, powered by 9V battery. Push pull output. Telescopic aerial for short waves. 3in. Loudspeaker.

All parts including Case and Plans.

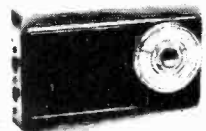
Total Building Costs £6.35 P. & P. + Ins. 55p

TRANSONA FIVE

NOW WITH 3" LOUDSPEAKER

Wavebands, transistors and speaker as Pocket Five. Larger Case with Red Speaker Grille and Tuning Dial Plans and Parts Price List free with parts.

Total Building Costs £4.05 P.P. and Ins. 50p

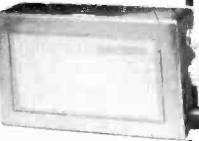


POCKET FIVE

Now with 3in Loudspeaker 3 tunable wavebands. MW, LW and trawler band. 7 stages, 5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, attractive black and gold case. Size 5 1/2in x 1 1/2in 3 1/2 in approx.

Complete kit of parts including construction plans.

Total Building Costs: £3.60 P.P. and Ins. 50p

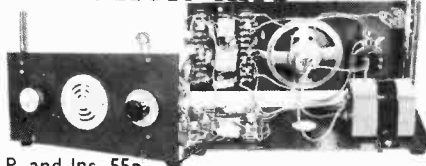


ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KITS

E.C.K. 2 Self Contained Multi-Band V.H.F. Receiver Kit.

8 transistors and 3 diodes. Push pull output. 3in Loudspeaker, gain control, superb 9 section swivel ratchet and retractable chrome plated telescopic aerial, V.H.F. tuning capacitor, resistors, capacitors, transistors, etc. Will receive T.V. sound, public service band, aircraft, V.H.F. local stations, etc. Operates from a 9 volt P.P. 7 battery (not supplied with kit).

Complete kit of parts £7.15 P.P. and Ins. 55p



including Construction Plans

E.C.K. 4

7 Transistors, 6 tuneable wavebands, MW, LW, Trawler Band, 3 Short Wave Bands, Receiver Kit. With 5in x 3in loudspeaker. Push pull output stage, gain control, and rotary switch. 7 transistors and 4 diodes, 6 section chrome-plated telescopic aerial. 8 in sensitive ready wound ferrite rod aerial, tuning capacitor, resistors, capacitors, etc. Operates from a 9 volt P.P. 7 battery (not supplied with kit).

Complete kit of parts £6.55 P.P. and Ins. 55p



including Construction Plans

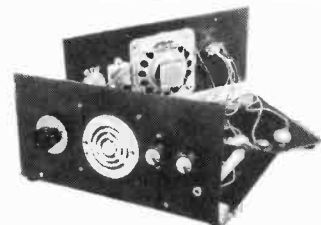
EDU-KIT JUNIOR

Completely Solderless Electronic Construction Kit. Build these projects without Soldering Iron or Solder.

- ★ Crystal Radio Medium Wave Coverage—No Battery necessary
- ★ One Transistor Radio
- ★ 2 Transistor Regenerative Radio
- ★ 3 Transistor Earpiece Radio Medium Wave Coverage
- ★ 4 Transistor Medium Wave Loudspeaker Radio
- ★ Electronic Noise Generator
- ★ Electronic Metronome
- ★ 4 Transistor Push/Pull Amplifier

All parts including loudspeaker, earpiece, MW ferrite rod aerial, capacitors, resistors, transistors, etc.

Complete kit of parts £6.55 P. & P. + Ins. 55p



EDU-KIT

Build Radios, Amplifiers, etc., from easy stage diagrams



Five unit including master unit to construct

Components include:

Tuning condenser, 2 volume controls, 2 slider switches, fine tone 3in moving coil speaker, terminal strip, ferrite rod aerial, battery clips, 4 tag boards, 10 transistors, 4 diodes, resistors, capacitors, 3 1/2in knobs, Units once constructed are detachable from master unit, enabling them to be stored for future use. Ideal for schools, educational authorities and all those interested in radio construction.

All parts including case and plans. **£6.30** P.P. and Ins. 55p

JIFFY TESTER

Easy to build and operate, fits in the pocket. A quick checker for continuity of resistors, chokes, diodes, transistors, circuit wiring (not mains) and loudspeakers. **SPECIAL APPLICATION**—Can also be used as a versatile signal injector. Complete with earpiece, jack plug and socket resistors, capacitors, components, etc.

Complete kit of parts **£2.85** P. & P. + Ins. 30p including construction plans



To: RADIO EXCHANGE LTD.
61A High Street
Bedford MK40 1SA

Tel.: 0234 52367, REG NO. 788372

- Callers side entrance "Lavelis" Shop.
- Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon. Fri. 9-12 Sat

I enclose £..... for.....

Name

Address

PE876

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 12 No. 8 AUGUST 1976

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

- GUITAR OVERDRIVE UNIT** *by J. D. Rogers* 626
Get those overdriven amplifier sounds with this versatile effects unit
- PROPORTIONAL RADIO CONTROL—3** *by J. D. Whiteley* 630
Details of the Servo Amplifier, Servo Drive and Relay Drive sections
- POCKET TIMER** *by M. Plant* 648
A portable interval timer with many applications
- KARNAUGH MAP DISPLAY** *by C. Carlidge* 652
A logic laboratory accessory
- P.E. DIGISCOPE—2** *by R. W. Coles & B. Cullen* 658
Remaining electronic circuitry of upper board together with constructional details

GENERAL FEATURES

INGENUITY UNLIMITED

Pulse Generator—F.E.T. Voltmeter—Rise Time Speed-up—Touch Switch—Better Display—Touch Tuner—Logic Probe 644

SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE *by R. W. Coles* 665
A look at some recently released devices

RELAXATION OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS *by P. Yap* 669
Some applications of the complementary astable multivibrator

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL—Down To The Sea 625

SPACEWATCH *by Frank W. Hyde* 636
Jupiter's Tail—Laser Satellite—Soviet Telescope—Solar Energy

IEA-ELECTREX SHOW *by G. Godbold* 639
Some exhibits seen at Birmingham's N.E.C.

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES 643
A review of some current work

BOOK REVIEWS 647
Selected books we have received

STRICTLY INSTRUMENTAL *by K. Lenton-Smith* 657
Electronic music matters

MARKET PLACE 666
Interesting new products

NEWS BRIEFS 670
British Amateur TV Club—Wireless Museum—British Amateur Electronics Club

INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK *by Nexus* 673
What's happening inside industry

PATENTS REVIEW 674
Thought provoking ideas on file at the British Patents Office

Our September issue will be published on Friday, August 13, 1976
(for details of contents, see page 651)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1976. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Dept PE, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE
Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

FREE WELLER 25W (SP25) SOLDERING IRON (worth £3.24 inc. VAT) with all orders over £20 Limited period only. Send now.

HEAVY DUTY RELAYS, 24V d.c. operated (will work on 18V) 3 heavy duty make contacts (around 10A rating) - 4 change over contacts - 1 break contact. New, complete with mounting bracket (ideal for switching HT on Linears). Many uses for this high quality unit £1.50 each.
Good Quality Pressure Guages, 2 1/2" dia flange mounting, 3 models avail. 0-50 lb sq. in. 0-100 lb sq. in. 0-200 lb sq. in. state which £1.25 each.
2N3055 type Transistors. O.K. but unmarked. 5 for £1.

ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER (made by Multi-core) Solders aluminium to itself or copper, brass, steel, nickel or tinplate. 16 s.w.g. with multi-core flux, with instructions. Approx 1 metre coil 30p pack. Large reel (approx. 12 metres) £2.75.

MIXED COMPONENT PACKS, containing resistors, capacitors, switches, pots, etc. All new (random sample bag revealed approx 700 items). £2 per pack while stocks last.
TUNED COILS, 2 section coils, around 1MHz, with a black smart tuning knob, which moves an internal core to vary the inductance, many uses, easily rewound. 3 for 50p.

SMALL MAINS SUPPRESSORS (small chokes, ideal for radio, Hi-Fi inputs, etc.) approx. 1/2" x 1/2" x 3/8" for 50p.

PERSPEX TUNER PANELS (for FM Band 2 tuners) marked 88-108 MHz and Channels 0-70, clear numbers, rest blacked out, smart modern appearance, size approx 8 1/2" x 1 1/2" for 35p.
Lead suppressors (10kohm) for mobile plug leads, 4 for 50p.
1mA Meters, 2 in square, plastic fronts (these have a paper scale stuck over the original marked 0-1mA which is easily peeled off and an internal 10k resistor which is easily removed). £1.75 each or 2 for £3.

MINIATURE PLIERB High quality 'Crescent', made in USA, £4.35 + VAT (35p).
SIDE CUTTERS, high quality 'Crescent', made in USA, £4.45 + VAT (44p).

HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS, 8 1/2" x 6 1/2" elliptical, only 2 1/2" deep, inverse magnet, 4ohms rated up to 10W, £1.50 each, or 2 for £2.75 (qty discount available = 12 1/2% VAT).

TV PLUGS AND SOCKETS
TV Plugs (metal type), 5 for 50p.
TV Sockets (metal type), 4 for 50p.
TV Line Connectors (back-to-back sockets), 4 for 50p. Please add 12 1/2% VAT.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS
N-Type Plugs 50 ohm, 60p each, 3 for £1.50.
N-Type Sockets (4-hole chassis mounting, 50 ohms (a small coax lead type), 50p each.
PL259 Plugs (PTFE), brand new, packed with reducers, 65p or 5 for £3.
SO239 Sockets (PTFE), brand new (4-hole fixing type), 50p each or 5 for £2.25.
25-way ISEP Plugs and Sockets, 40p set (1 plug x 1skt).
TV Sockets and plugs sold separately at 25p each.
Bulgin Round Free Skts. 3 pin, for mains input on test equipment, etc. 25p each.

Mobile Converters, 24V DC input 13.8V at approx 3.4A DC output, fully stabilised, £3.50 each (ideal for running 12V car radio from 24V lorry battery).
R/S Midget 3 pole 4 way, rotary switches, 40p each.

We now stock Spiralax Tools for the electronic enthusiast: Screwdrivers, Nut Spanners BA and Metric sizes, pop rivet guns, etc. S.A.E. for list.

I.F. Cans, 1/2" square, suitable for rewinding, 6 for 30p. - 12 1/2% VAT.
Miniature earphones with min. jack plug, 2 for 50p - 12 1/2% VAT.

TWIN I.F. CANS, approx. 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" high, around 3.5-5MHz, 2 separate transformers in 1 can, internally screened, 5 for 50p - 12 1/2% VAT.

Dubilier Electrolytics, 50uF, 450V, 2 for 50p.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 100uF, 275V, 2 for 50p.
Plessey Electrolytics, 470uF, 63V, 3 for 50p.
TCC Electrolytics, 1000uF, 30V, 3 for 60p.
Plessey Electrolytics, 1000uF, 180V, 40p each (3 for £1).
Dablier Electrolytics, 5000uF, 35V, 50p each.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000uF, 50V, 60p each.

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED
ITT Electrolytics, 880uF, 25V, high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clips, 50p each.
Plessey Electrolytics, 10,000uF at 63V, 75p each.
Plessey Cathodray Capacitors, 0-0.4uF at 12-5KV DC. Screw terminals, £1.50 each.
PLEASE ADD 12 1/2% VAT TO ALL CAPACITORS

A LARGE RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES, S.A.E. FOR LIST.

SPECIAL OFFER!
MAINS TRANSFORMER, TYPE 14/4, 14V at 4A, £2.50.

TO3 transistor insulator sets, 10 for 50p.

MINIATURE 2 PIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS (fit into jin hole, pins enclosed, with covers for chassis mounting, or can be used for in-line connectors) Bargain pack of 3 plugs + 3 sockets = covers, 50p.

PROGRAMMERS (magnetic devices). Contain 9 microswitches (suitable for mains operation) with 9 rotating cams, all individually adjustable, ideal for switching disco lights, displays, etc. or industrial machine programming (Need slow motion motor to drive cams, not supplied) 9 switch version £1.50.

HEAVY DUTY HEATSINK BLOCKS, un drilled, base area 2 1/2" x 2 1/2", with 6 fins, total height 2 1/2" 50p each.

RUBBER MAGNETS 1/2" square, with mounting hole, 20 for 30p.

SPERRY 7-SEGMENT P.G.O. DISPLAYS, digit height 0.31" red, with decimal points, 150V to 200V (nominal 180V) operation. These are high-volt industrial type and therefore brighter than normal displays. All brand new. AT THE BARGAIN PRICE OF 50p PER DIGIT TYPE 332 (two digits in one mount) £1 each, TYPE 333 (three digits on one mount) £1.50. (Sorry, no single digit available.) Data Supplied.

BSX20 (VHF Osc. Multi), 3 for 50p.
BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.
PBC 108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.
OC20 Transistors, 8 for 50p.
BFY51 Transistors, 4 for 80p.
BCY72 Transistors, 4 for 50p.
PNP audio type TO5 Transistors, 12 for 25p.
BF152 (UHF amp mixer), 3 for 50p.
BA121 Varicap Diodes, 4 for 50p.
1N914 diodes, 10 for 25p.

1 1/2" polythene chassis mounting fuseholders, 6 for 30p.
Mullard Tubular ceramic trimmers, 1-18pF, 6 for 50p.
I.C.s, some coded, 14 DIL type, untested, mixed, 20 for 25p.

DIECAST BOXES (approx size in inches)	
4 3/4 x 2 3/4 x 1-2	85p
4 8/8 x 2 3/8 x 1-5	95p
4 8/8 x 3 8/8 x 1	£1.00
4 8/8 x 3 8/8 x 2	£1.25
6 8/8 x 4 8/8 x 2	£1.75
4 8/8 x 3 8/8 x 3	£1.85
6 8/8 x 4 8/8 x 4	£2.75
8 8/8 x 5 8/8 x 2	£2.25
10 5/8 x 6 5/8 x 2	£2.85

Please add 8% VAT

WELLER SOLDERING IRONS
EXPERT, Built-in spotlight illuminates work. Pistol grip with fingertip trigger. High efficiency copper soldering tip.
EXPERT SOLDER GUN, £8.80 + VAT (54p)
EXPERT SOLDER GUN KIT (spare bits case, etc.), £8.80 + VAT (74p)
SPARE BITS, PAIR, 30p + VAT (2p)
MARKSMAN SOLDERING IRONS
SP15D 15W £3 + VAT (24p)
SP25D 25W £3 + VAT (24p)
SP25DK 25W + bits, etc. kit £3.85 + VAT (31p)
SP40D 40W £3.44 + VAT (28p)
BENCH STAND with spring for Marksmen Irons, £2.22 + VAT (18p)
SPARE BITS
M78 for 15W, 46p + VAT (4p).
M74 for 25W, 38p + VAT (3p)
M710 for 40W, 42p + VAT (3p)
TCPT TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRON, Temperature controlled iron & PSU, £20 + VAT (£1.60)

SPARE TIPS
Type CC single flat, Type K double flat fine tip, Type P, very fine tip, £1 each + VAT (8p).
ALL SPARES AVAILABLE
MULTICORE SOLDER
Size 5 Savbit 18 s.w.g. in alloy dispenser, 32p + VAT (3p).
Size C15A18 Savbit 18s.w.g. 56p + VAT (4p).
Size 12 SAVBIT 18s.w.g. on plastic reel £1.80 + VAT (15p).

Terms of Business: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER £1. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY). SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES Please. PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN. ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN. CALLERS SATURDAYS ONLY 9.30-12.00. 1.30-5.00.

BULK PURCHASE - EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S
ALLOWS US TO SELL AT SUCH FANTASTIC PRICES!

QUALITY ITEMS
Compare performance and specification with units costing 3 times as much!

DIGITAL 24 HOUR CLOCK
WITH BUILT-IN ALARM

AS USED IN BRAUN DIGITAL CLOCKS

SILENT RUNNING
LARGE ILLUMINATED NUMERALS
AC MAINS • SIZE 6 3/8" x 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"

MECHANISM ONLY £6.00
MECHANISM AND CASE £7.99
COMPLETE UNIT £8.99

THREE FOR £16.50
THREE FOR £22
THREE FOR £25
POST & VAT INCLUSIVE

Send cheque/P.O./M.O. for the correct amount which includes VAT and P & P or pay by Access/Barclaycard. Send name, card number (if applicable) and address to:
HENRY'S RADIO
303 EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON W2

Henry's Radio
LONDON 404/6 Edgware Road, London W2
231 Tottenham Court Road, London W1
NOTTINGHAM 94/96 Upper Parliament Street
READING 130/131 Friar Street, Reading Berks.
HARROW 130/4 Station Road, Harrow, Middx.
CROYDON 110 North End, Croydon, Surrey

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES contact MIKE BAKER 01-723 1008

Dimmit

range of light dimmers and lighting control systems

Illustrated is the popular PMSD1000 module. A 1kW slider control dimmer, interference suppressed, 60mm slider range size 4 1/2" x 2 x 1 1/2". Ideal for low cost stage and disco lighting. Used by schools, theatres, studios, etc. Complete with scale plate, fixing screws and full instructions. £9.06 inc. VAT and postage and packing.

Complete compact light dimmer systems for stage, club and disco lighting, etc.

DD61M (illustrated). Six 1kW channels, six outlet sockets, master control, mains on/off switch, size 23 x 8 1/2 x 5 1/2. Price £140.40 inc. VAT.

DD61-B. Six 1kW channels, using module PMSD1000, lowest cost system. Size 16 1/2 x 8 x 5 1/2. Price £64.50 inc. VAT.

DD62M. As DD61M but with six 2kW channels, size 25 x 10 1/2 x 6 1/2. Price £205.20 inc. VAT.

Add £2.20 postage and packing for all systems.

The Dimmit range includes rotary and slider control dimmers and sound to light converters for home, entertainment and professional applications. Ratings 1kW, 2kW, 3kW.

All products are guaranteed and are supplied with full instructions and applications. Full after-sales service. Technical advice given.

For full information on all modules and lighting control systems send 15p for our illustrated catalogue and price list. Callers welcome, visit our showroom for a demonstration of any of the modules or systems. Mon.-Fri. 9.30 to 6.0 p.m. Sat. by arrangement.

YOUNG ELECTRONICS LTD.

184 Royal College Street, London NW1 9NN Tel. 01-267 0201



FROM BI-PRE-PAK

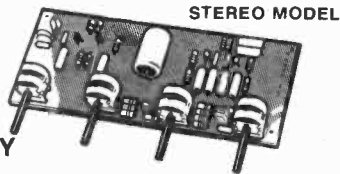
Stirling Sound Products

UNIT 1 PRE-AMP/CONTROL

SUPERB VALUE AT

£7.80

WITH ACTIVE TONE CONTROL CIRCUITRY



UNIT 1, latest addition in the Stirling Sound range of realistically priced constructional modules is going to assure many, many more constructors of obtaining quality where price has prevented it before. UNIT 1 offers full stereo facilities, is guaranteed and easy to connect up.

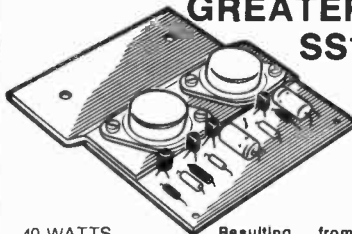
- Input sensitivity—50mV, adjustable
- Output—200mV for 50mV in
- Bass control—±15dB at 30Hz
- Treble control—±15dB at 10kHz
- Balance control; volume control
- Operating voltage—10 to 16V

MADE IN OUR OWN FACTORY IN ESSEX

MORE POWER—LESS VAT GREATER VALUE

SS140 MK.3

POWER AMP
Built for hard work



40 WATTS
R.M.S.
INTO 4Ω

£3.95
+ 8% VAT

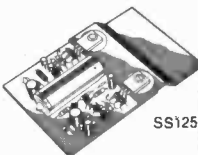
Resulting from research and development, the Mk.3 version of this most popular power amp. now includes built-in output capacitor with improved stability under severest working conditions. Greatly used for P.A., disco and similar work, SS140 offers fantastic value for the price.

Build and save with Stirling Sound

BASIC MODULES FOR BUILDING UP TO A STEREO TUNER-AMP

★ POWER AMPS

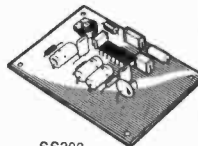
- | | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| SS125 | De-luxe hi-fi 25W r.m.s. power amp. with a fantastic distortion rating of only 0.04% at all levels. 25W into 8 ohms using 50V supply | £5.00 |
| SS103 | 3W r.m.s. amplifier incorporating I.C./SL60745. With current, short-circuit and thermal protection | £1.75 |
| SL103-3 | Stereo version of above using 2 I.C.s | £3.25 |
| SS105 | 5W amplifier to run from 12V (3½in x 2in x ½in) | £2.25 |
| SS110 | Mk. 3 Similar to SS105 but more powerful giving 10W into 4 ohms, using 24V | £2.75 |
| SS120 | Mk. 3 20W module when used with 34V into 4 ohms | £3.25 |



SS125

★ CONTROL

- | | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| SS100 | Active tone control, stereo, ±15dB cut and boost with suitable network | £1.60 |
| SS101 | Pre-amp for ceramic p.u., radio and tape with passive tone control details | £1.60 |
| SS102 | Stereo pre-amp with R.I.A.A. equalisation, mag., p.u., tape and radio in | £2.25 |



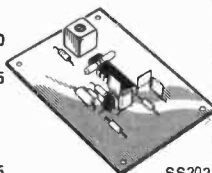
SS203

★ POWER STABILISER

- | | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| SS300 | Add this to your unregulated supply to obtain a steady working voltage from 12 to 50V for your audio system, workbench etc. Money saving and very reliable | £3.25* |
|-------|--|--------|

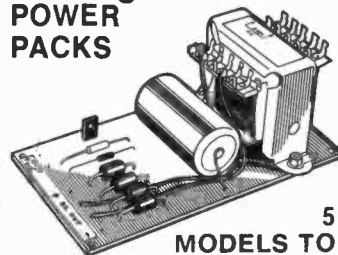
★ F.M. TUNING

- | | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| SS201/X | Front end, geared drive capacity-tuning, 88-108 MHz. AFC facility | £5.00 |
| SS202 | I.F. amp A meter and/or A.F.C. can be connected (size 3in x 2in) | £2.85 |
| SS203 | Stereo decoder
For use with Stirling Sound modules, or with any other good mono F.M. tuning section. A L.E.D. beacon can be added to indicate when a stereo signal is tuned in (3in x 2in) | £3.85 |



SS202

Stirling Sound POWER PACKS



5
MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

Not only do these excellent power packs stand up unflinchingly to hard work, inclusion of a take off point at around 13-15V adds to their usefulness and once again price value is outstanding.
Add 50p for p/p any model.

Made to serve for years

SS312	12V/1A	£3.75*
SS318	18V/1A	£4.15*
SS324	24V/1A	£4.60*
SS334	34V/2A	£5.20*
SS345	45V/3A	£6.25*

Direct from the makers and obtainable only from BI-Pre-Pak Ltd. Stirling Sound products are designed by professional experts and made in our own factory. They are distributed exclusively through BI-Pre-Pak Ltd.

TERMS OF BUSINESS:

VAT at 12½% must be added to total value of order except for items marked * or (8%) when VAT is to be added at 8%. No VAT on overseas orders. POST & PACKING add 30p for UK orders unless marked otherwise. Minimum mail order acceptable—£1. Overseas orders, add £1 for postage. Any difference will be credited or charged. PRICES subject to alteration without notice. AVAILABILITY. All items available at time of going to press when every effort is made to ensure correctness of information.

NEW SHOWROOM

We have extended our premises and opened up a new demonstration showroom. All welcome.

TO STIRLING SOUND (BI-PRE-PAK LTD.), 220/224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SSO 9DF

Please send for which I enclose £.....

Inc. V.A.T.

NAME

ADDRESS

PEC

Order your Stirling Sound products from

BI-PRE-PAK LTD

Co Reg No 820919

222 224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SSO 9DF.

TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

CHEQUES/MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO BI-PRE-PAK LTD.

GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton
(SO1 0HX) Tel: (0703) 772501

All mail orders and callers to this address please—callers only to 21 Deptford Broadway, SE8 (Tel: 01-892 2009) and 38 Lower Addicombe Road, Croydon

NEW 44 PAGE CATALOGUE 10p + LARGE S.A.E.

Free with orders over £2

DIGITAL I.C.s

7400	10p	7450	13p	7485	82p
7401	12p	7451	12p	7486	72p
7402	12p	7452	12p	7487	72p
7404	15p	7454	12p	74121	30p
7405	20p	7460	12p	74122	40p
7406	25p	7472	24p	74123	54p
7408	12p	7473	24p	74132	40p
7410	11p	7474	24p	74150	140p
7413	25p	7475	40p	74154	120p
7414	54p	7476	24p	74155	62p
7420	12p	7483	75p	74157	58p
7430	12p	7486	35p	74159	168p
7432	16p	7480	40p	74174	92p
7437	16p	7481	64p	74179	100p
7440	15p	7482	45p	74180	100p
7447	72p	7483	45p	74307	100p

LINEAR I.C.s

741 25p; 555 40p; 723 (TO99) 50p
Plastic Voltage Regulators:
TO126 case 5V 600mA 80p; 12V 500mA
80p

TRANSISTORS

AC127	15p	BD131	38p
AC128	15p	BD132	40p
AC176	18p	BFY50	15p
AC187	18p	BFY51	15p
AC188	18p	BFY52	15p
AD181	35p	TIP41A	
AD182	35p	TIP42A	
BC107	10p	TIP2955	80p
BC108	10p	TIP3055	42p
BC109	10p	2N2219	28p
BC109C	10p	2N2369	22p
BC147	10p	2N2646	42p
BC148	10p	2N2648	42p
BC149	10p	2N2928G	12p
BC157	10p	2N3053	18p
BC158	10p	2N3054	18p
BC159	10p	2N3055	38p
BC182	12p	2N3440	54p
BC183	12p	2N3442	£1.20
BC184	12p	2N3702	10p
BC212	14p	2N3703	10p
BC213	14p	2N3704	10p
BC214	14p	2N3705	10p
BC170	15p	2N3708	10p
BC171	15p	2N4418	10p
BC172	15p	2N5204	20p
		40673	50p

DIODES AND LEDs AND SCR's

500V 5A SCR 45p; 400V 2A Triac 80p;
Diac BR100 20p; 400V 15A Triac £1.50;
ORP12 45p; MFD450 40p; TL209 Red
LED 15p; 0.2in LED Red 22p; green,
Yellow or amber 24p
1N4002 5p; 1N4004 8p; 1N4007 9p;
1N4148 4p; BY127 12p; 100V3A 12p;
400V3A 15p; OA51 5p; OA91 5p
50V 1A bridge 22p; 800V 1A 40p;
250V 2A 40p
50V 30A rect. + or - stud 40p
Zeners—400mW BZY88. All voltages
from 3V to 30V 10p
1-3W plastic from 3V to 200V 20p

RESISTORS

Carbon film 5% \pm W miniature. All values
in E12 series from 1 Ω to 10M Ω (over
1M Ω 10%) 11p each.
Metal Film 5% 1W. All values in E12
series from 27 Ω to 10M Ω 21p. 1% and
better—S.A.E. for lists of over 250
values
Wirewound 2W 0.25, 0.33, 0.47 1 Ω to
10M Ω . Wirewound 5W all values from 1 Ω to
47K 10p each.

TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6V 100mA 90p; 9-0-9V 100mA 95p;
12-0-12V 50mA 90p; 12-0-12V 100mA
£1; 12-0-12V 1A £2.80; 20V 50mA 90p;
22V 100mA £1; 23V 50mA 85p; 6-3V
1A £1.95; 6-0-6V 1A £2.30; 12V
150mA 80p; 17V 1A £1.80; 25V 1A £2.
30; 30-0-30V 1A £3.70.
Multitapped type to give 3, 4, 5, 6, 8,
10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 or 30V, or
12-0-12 or 15-0-15V; 1A version
£3.20. 2A version £4.50; 16V 20A
£6.50. Bell transformer in white
case, gives 4, 8 or 12V 1A £2.55-0-55V
5A £8.50.

See Practical Wireless for details of packs of components, surplus goods, etc. All prices quoted include VAT. Add 15p postage on orders under £2. SAE with enquiries or for List please. Send 10p for Multimeter catalogue—free on request on orders over £3. Official Orders accepted from Schools, etc. Export/Wholesale enquiries welcome. Surplus components always wanted.

WIRE

Enamelled copper wire on 2oz reels
5W/G/price: 18/32p, 18/34p, 20/30p,
22/38p, 24/40p, 26/42p, 28/44p, 30/46p,
32/48p, 34/50p, 36/52p, 38/54p, 40/56p.

RF CHOKES

0.75, 6-8, 10, 27, 47, 68uH, all 10p
each; 1-5, 2-5, 5-0, 7-5, 10mH, all
30p each.

CAPACITORS

Ceramic plate, 22pF to 1,000pF 2p;
polyester 1,000 to 6,900pF 5p; 0-01,
0-015, 0-022, 0-033, 0-047, 0-068, 0-1mF
4p; 0-15, 0-22mF 5p; 0-3 8p; 0-47 8p;
0-68 10p; 1mF 12p; 2-2mF 18p; 3-3mF
24p.
Polystyrene 10pF to 1,000pF 4p; 1,200pF
to 10,000pF 6p. All 21/2%.

Electrolytics:
All 25V: 0-47, 1, 2-2, 4-7, 10, 22, 47mF
6p; 100mF 7p; 220mF 9p; 470mF 11p;
1,000mF 18p; 2,200mF 27p; 40V: 47mF
7p; 100mF 9p; 220mF 10p; 470mF 18p;
1,000mF 32p; 2,200mF 40p.
Tantalum bead, mF/V: 0-1/35; 0-22/35;
0-33/35; 0-47/35; 1/35; 2-2/18; 2-2/35;
3-3/35; 4-7/35; 6-8/35; 10/16; 10/25; 15/10;
22/6; 22/10; 22/16; 33/10; 47/6-3; 100/3.
11p each.

VEROBOARD

100 sq.in good size offcuts. Mixed, or
all 0-1 £1.20.

ALUMINIUM BOXES

Complete with base and PK Screws.

AB7	133 x 70 x 38mm	50p
AB8	102 x 102 x 38mm	50p
AB9	102 x 70 x 38mm	47p
AB10	102 x 133 x 38mm	50p
AB11	102 x 84 x 51mm	47p
AB12	76 x 51 x 25mm	48p
AB13	152 x 102 x 51mm	85p
AB14	178 x 127 x 64mm	85p
AB15	203 x 152 x 78mm	£1.50
AB16	254 x 178 x 78mm	£1.80
AB17	254 x 114 x 75mm	£1.50
AB18	307 x 128 x 78mm	£1.75
AB19	307 x 203 x 78mm	£2.00
AB23	102 x 102 x 64mm	80p
AB24	133 x 102 x 64mm	90p
AB25	152 x 102 x 78mm	£1.00

VEROBOXES AND CASES

Professional 2 part boxes made of dark
and light grey high impact polystyrene.
2518 120 x 65 x 40mm £1.90
2520 150 x 80 x 50mm £2.15
2522 188 x 110 x 60mm £2.85
Sloping front version, ideal for mixers
2523 220 x 174 x 100.52mm £4.95
Cases, white plastic top and bottom,
front and back aluminium panels that
slot in. Type:
1410 205 x 140 x 40mm £2.90
1411 205 x 140 x 75mm £3.25
1412 205 x 140 x 110mm £4.20
1237 154 x 85 x 40mm £1.80
1238 154 x 85 x 60mm £2.25
1239 154 x 85 x 80mm £2.75
Small general purpose plastic boxes:
1413 71 x 40 x 24mm 32p
PB1 115 x 75 x 36mm 40p

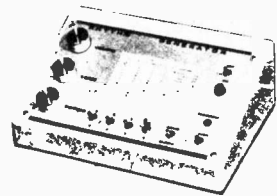
DEVELOPMENT PACKS

Save ££££'s by buying a full range of
components at one go! All full spec,
marked devices, no rejects or old stock.
50V ceramic plate capacitors 5% 10 of
each value, 22pF to 1,000pF. Total 210
capacitors £2.70.
CR25 carbon film resistors, \pm watt 5%
10 of each value 1 Ω to 1M Ω , total
610 £8.00.
Extended range, 1 ohm to 10M 850
resistors £8.30.
Electrolytics, wire ended 25V working
10 each of: 1, 2, 2, 4, 7, 10, 22, 47 and
100mF 70 capacitors for £3.20.
C280 polyesters, 10 of each value: 0-01,
0-015, 0-022, 0-033, 0-047, 0-068,
0-1, 0-15, 0-22, 0-33, 0-47mF. 110 caps
£4.00.
Zeners, 400mW 5% BZY88. 10 each
3V to 30V total 260 £14.00.
 \pm pack, 5 of each value £8.20.
Tantalum Bead caps, 14 values from
0-1/35 to 100/3, 10 of each total 140
caps £11.00.

ANNOUNCEMENT

RHYTHM GENERATOR

SWING. WALTZ. ROCK.
TANGO. CHA CHA. MARCH. MAMBA.



ALL COMPONENT
PARTS ARE
AVAILABLE
SEPARATELY S.A.E.
FOR LISTS, OR FOR
PRICING.

Tel. 0246-31475

FULL KIT: £37.50 + £1.00 (includes V.A.T.)

KIT INCLUDES NEW UPDATED P.C.B.'s

With Printed layout for easy assembly, all components 'nice' switches and knobs, case, in fact everything you need to complete this very exciting Project.

P.C.B.'s ARE AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

Set of NEW UPDATED P.C.B.'s with a printed layout, made in first class quality fibre-glass, by a well known national company.

Price on application to:

ASTRO/WKF INC.
1 QUEEN STREET NORTH
WHITTINGTON MOOR,
CHESTERFIELD,
DERBYSHIRE
Tel: 0246-31475

SPECIAL OFFER

FREE



YOURSELF FOR A BETTER JOB WITH MORE PAY!

Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? 'New Opportunities' shows you how to get them through a low-cost home study course. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-learn.

This helpful guide to success should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 44 page FREE book now. No obligation and nobody will call on you. It could be the best thing you ever did.

POST NOW

CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE!

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to the address below.

- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio and Electronics (Technatron) | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Television Maintenance and Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> General Radio and TV Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing, Maintenance and Repairs | <input type="checkbox"/> C. & G. Radio, TV & Electronics, Mechanics Radio Amateurs | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical TV Colour Television Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Electronics C. & G. LI Radio TV Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> C. & G. LI Installations and Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> General Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Society of Engineers (Electrical Engineering) | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Installations and Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> C. & G. Electrical Technicians (Primary) | <input type="checkbox"/> C. & G. Telecommunications |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|

To ALDERMASTON COLLEGE Dept. EPE20
Reading RG7 4PF

Also at our London Advisory Office, 4 Fore St. Avenue, Moorgate, London EC2Y 5EJ. Tel: 01-388 2721.

NAME (Block Capitals Please)

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

Other subjects Age

Authorised by C.A.C.C. Member of A.B.C.C.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Get a great deal from

Marshall's

A Marshall (London) Ltd Dept: PE
40/42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET
Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492
& 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD
Tel: 041-332 4133
& 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX
Tel: 0272-654201/2
& 27 Rue Danton Issy Les Moulineaux
Paris 92

Call in and see us 9.5-3.0 Mon-Fri 9.5-00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome

Catalogue price 35p (30p for callers)

Top 500 Semiconductors from the Largest Range in the U.K.

2N456	0 80	Yellow	0 12	2N5190	0 96	AF105R	0 40	BC207	0 12	BF160	0 23	LOO511	1 50	OC42	0 50
2N456A	0 85	Orange	0 12	2N5191	0 92	AF114	0 35	BC208	0 11	BF163	0 32	LM380	0 98	OC45	0 32
2N457A	1 20	2N3053	0 25	2N5192	1 24	AF115	0 35	BC212	0 16	BF166	0 40	LM381	2 07	OC7	0 17
2N490	4 00	2N3054	0 60	2N5195	1 46	AF116	0 35	BC212L	0 16	BF167	0 25	LM709	0 75	OC22	0 25
2N491	4 38	2N3055	0 65	2N5245	0 29	AF117	0 35	BC214L	0 18	BF173	0 27	TO99	0 38	OC81	0 25
2N492	5 00	2N3390	0 45	2N5294	0 48	AF118	0 35	BC237	0 16	BF177	0 29	BD1L	0 45	ORP12	0 24
2N493	5 20	2N3391	0 28	2N5295	0 48	AF124	0 30	BC238	0 15	BF178	0 35	14D1L	0 40	R53	1 80
2N696	0 22	2N3391A	0 20	2N5492	0 28	AF125	0 30	BC239	0 15	BF179	0 43	LM710	0 47	SL414A	2 35
2N697	0 16	2N3392	0 15	2N5298	0 48	AF126	0 30	BC251	0 25	BF180	0 35	LM723C	0 66	SL610C	2 35
2N698	0 82	2N3393	0 15	2N5457	0 29	AF127	0 28	BC253	0 25	BF181	0 26	LM741	1 50	SL612C	2 35
2N699	0 59	2N3394	0 15	2N5458	0 26	AF129	0 65	BC257	0 16	BF182	0 35	TO99	0 40	SL621C	3 50
2N706	0 14	2N3402	0 18	2N5459	0 29	AF186	0 46	BC258	0 16	BF183	0 35	BD1L	0 40	SL620C	3 50
2N706A	0 16	2N3403	0 19	2N5492	0 28	AF200	0 65	BC259	0 17	BF184	0 30	14D1L	0 38	SL621C	3 50
2N708	0 17	2N3414	0 20	2N5494	0 58	AF239	0 65	BC261	0 25	BF185	0 30	LM747	1 05	SL623	3 50
2N709	0 42	2N3415	0 21	2N5492	0 28	AF240	0 60	BC262	0 22	BF194	0 12	LM748	1 05	SL640C	4 75
2N711	0 50	2N3416	0 20	2N5492	0 28	AF279	0 70	BC263	0 25	BF195	0 12	BD1L	0 44	SL641C	4 00
2N718	0 23	2N3417	0 29	2N6027	0 75	AF280	0 70	BC300	0 38	BF196	0 13	14D1L	0 41	SN74003N	0 92
2N718A	0 28	2N3440	0 59	3N128	0 43	AL102	1 00	BC301	0 34	BF197	0 15	LM3900	0 61	SN76013N	1 95
2N720	0 57	2N3441	0 97	3N139	1 42	AL103	1 00	BC302	0 29	BF198	0 18	LM7805P	1 60	SN76023N	1 60
2N914	0 22	2N3442	1 40	3N140	1 00	BC107	0 14	BC303	0 54	FO200	0 40	LM7812P	1 60	SN76033N	2 92
2N916	0 28	2N3638	0 15	3N141	1 00	BC108	0 14	BC307	0 17	BF225J	0 23	LM7815P	1 60	ST2	2 20
2N918	0 32	2N3638A	0 15	40391	2 49	BC109	0 15	BC308A	0 15	BF244	0 21	LM7824P	1 60	TA4263	1 20
2N929	0 25	2N3705	0 27	40361	0 45	BC136	0 17	BC309C	0 12	BF246	0 45	MC1303	1 50	TA300	1 84
2N930	0 28	2N3641	0 17	40362	0 45	BC115	0 17	BC310	0 12	BF247	0 65	MC1330P	90	TA4550	3 20
2N1302	0 19	2N3702	0 12	40363	0 88	BC116	0 17	BC316	0 12	BF247	0 65	MC1330P	90	TA4550	3 20
2N1303	0 19	2N3703	0 13	40389	0 88	BC116A	0 18	BC337	0 20	BF254	0 19	MC1351P	80	TAA611C	2 08
2N1304	0 26	2N3704	0 15	40394	0 56	BC117	0 21	BC338	0 20	BF255	0 19	MC1352P	80	TAA621	2 13
2N1305	0 24	2N3705	0 15	40394	0 56	BC118	0 14	BCY30	1 03	BF257	0 47	MC1466	3 50	TAA661B	1 32
2N1306	0 31	2N3706	0 15	40395	0 55	BC119	0 29	BCY31	1 06	BF258	0 53	MC1469	2 75	TBA641B	2 25
2N1307	0 30	2N3707	0 18	40407	0 35	BC121	0 35	BCY32	1 18	BF259	0 55	ME0402	2 20	TBA651	1 69
2N1308	0 47	2N3708	0 14	40408	0 50	MC125	0 16	BCY33	0 96	BFR39	2 24	ME0404	1 13	TBA800	0 89
2N1309	0 47	2N3709	0 15	40409	0 52	BC126	0 23	BCY34	1 00	BFR79	2 24	ME0412	1 18	TBA810	0 98
2N1671	1 54	2N3710	0 15	40410	0 52	BC132	0 30	BCY38	1 00	BFS21A	2 30	ME4102	0 11	TBA820	0 70
2N1671A	1 67	2N3711	0 15	40411	2 00	BC134	0 13	BCY39	1 50	BFS28	1 36	ME4104	0 11	TBA820	1 79
2N1671B	1 85	2N3712	1 20	40594	0 74	BC135	0 13	BCY40	0 97	BFS61	0 27	MJ480	0 95	TIL209	0 35
2N1711	0 27	2N3713	1 20	40595	0 84	BC136	0 17	BCY42	0 97	BFS98	0 25	MJ481	1 20	TI2P2A	0 49
2N1907	5 00	2N3714	1 38	40601	0 67	BC137	0 17	BCY58	0 30	BFX29	0 35	MJ490	1 05	TIP23C	0 80
2N2102	0 60	2N3715	1 50	40602	0 61	BC140	0 68	BCY59	0 32	BFX30	0 34	MJ491	1 45	TIP30A	0 58
2N2147	0 78	2N3716	1 80	40603	0 58	BC141	0 68	BCY70	0 17	BFX48	0 30	MJ495	1 40	TIP30C	0 85
2N2148	0 94	2N3717	2 20	40604	0 56	BC142	0 23	BCY71	0 22	BFX85	0 35	MJE340	0 48	TIP31A	0 62
2N2160	0 90	2N3722	1 80	40636	1 10	BC143	0 25	BCY72	0 18	BFX87	0 28	MJE2955	1 20	TIP31C	1 00
2N2218A	0 47	2N3737	2 65	40669	1 00	BC147	0 10	BD115	0 75	BFX88	0 30	MJE3055	0 75	TIP32A	1 25
2N2219	0 42	2N3789	0 26	40673	0 73	BC148	0 13	BD116	0 75	BFX89	0 30	MJE370	0 65	TIP32C	1 74
2N2219A	0 52	2N3790	2 40	AC126	0 20	BC149	0 10	BD121	1 00	BFY50	0 30	MJE371	0 75	TIP33A	1 01
2N2220	0 25	2N3791	2 35	AC127	0 40	MC153	0 18	BD123	0 82	BFY51	0 28	MJE520	0 60	TIP33C	1 45
2N2221	0 18	2N3792	2 60	AC128	0 35	MC154	0 18	BD124	1 20	BFY52	0 30	MJE521	0 70	TIP34A	1 51
2N2221A	0 21	2N3794	0 24	AC151V	0 27	BC157	0 16	BD131	0 40	BFY53	0 26	MP8111	0 32	TIP34C	2 60
2N2222	0 20	2N3819	0 37	AC152V	0 48	BC158	0 16	BD132	0 50	BFY90	1 27	MP8112	0 32	TIP35A	2 90
2N2222A	0 25	2N3820	0 29	AC153	0 35	BC159	0 78	BD135	0 21	BRV39	0 48	MP8113	0 47	TIP36A	1 70
2N2568	0 17	2N3823	0 58	AC153K	0 40	BC160	0 78	BD136	0 22	BSX20	0 68	MPF102	0 39	TIP41A	0 79
2N2369	0 20	2N3904	0 19	AC154	0 25	BC166B	0 15	BD137	0 24	BSX21	0 30	MPSA05	0 25	TIP41C	1 40
2N2369A	0 22	2N3906	0 19	AC176	0 41	BC168C	0 15	BD138	0 26	BU105	2 50	MPSA06	0 31	TIP42A	1 90
2N2646	0 55	2N4036	0 67	AC176K	0 40	BC169B	0 15	BD139	0 71	BU205	2 50	MPSA12	0 35	TIP42C	0 60
2N2647	0 98	2N4037	0 42	AC187K	0 40	BC169C	0 15	BD140	0 87	C106D	0 85	MPSA55	0 25	TIP2955	0 98
2N2904	0 40	2N4058	0 18	AC188K	0 40	BC170A	0 15	BD141	0 80	CA3020A	1 80	MPSA56	0 31	TIP3055	0 50
2N2904A	0 45	2N4059	0 15	AC187	PR	BC171	0 16	BD142	0 80	CA3028A	0 79	MPSU05	0 65	TIS43	0 28
2N2905	0 47	2N4060	0 15	AC188	0 95	BC172	0 12	BDY20	1 05	CA3033	1 37	MPSU06	0 58	ZTX300	0 13
2N2905A	0 50	2N4061	0 15	AD142	0 57	BC177	0 19	BF115	0 29	CA3046	0 70	MPSU55	0 63	ZTX301	0 13
2N2906	0 33	2N4062	0 15	AD143	0 88	BC178	0 18	BF117	0 55	CA3048	1 21	MPSU56	0 80	ZTX302	0 20
2N2906A	0 42	2N4126	0 21	AD149V	0 74	BC179	0 21	BF121	0 35	CA3052	1 62	ME555V	0 70	ZTX500	0 15
2N2907	0 22	2N4269	0 34	AD150	1 15	BC182	0 12	BF122	0 35	CA3080A	1 98	NE556	4 48	ZTX502	0 18
2N2907A	0 24	2N4919	0 95	AD161	0 69	BY182L	0 12	BF125	0 20	CA3090C	4 23	NE561	4 48	ZTX503	0 23
2N2924	0 20	2N4920	1 10	AD162	0 69	BC183	0 12	BF152	0 20	LM301A	0 48	NE565A	4 48	ZTX531	0 22
2N2925	0 20	2N4921	0 83	AD161	PR	BC183L	0 12	BF153	0 25	LM308	1 17	OC28	2 48		
2N2926	0 36	2N4922	1 00	AD162	1 58	BC184	0 13	BF154	0 20	LM308	1 17	OC28	2 48		
Green	0 12	2N4923	1 00	AF106	0 40	BC184L	0 13	BF159	0 27	LM309K	1 88	OC35	1 16		

NEW RANGE TOOLS—HIGH QUALITY MINIATURE ELECTRONIC PLIERS INSULATED HANDLES

Round nose box joint 4in long £2.50
Diagonal cutters box joint 4in long £2.80
Flat nose box joint 4in long £2.40
Snipe nose box joint 4in long £2.40

P.C. MARKER PEN-DALO 33PC. 87p.
ZENER DIODES 400MW 11p, 1W 17p, 2.5W 35p.

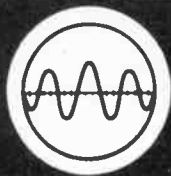
IC SOCKETS 8 DIL 12p, 14 DIL 14p, 16 DIL 16p.
RESISTORS 1W 2p (100 per value 0.01p); 1/2W 3p (100 per value 0.02p)
SCOPIC CAR IGNITION KIT £12.75.
JUMBO 7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS £2. DL 707 £1.75.
MINITRON £1.50.
LEDs Red, green and yellow. 20 dia. 32p.

SEE MARSHALL'S FOR CMOS

CD4000	0 20	CD4018	1 01	CD4042	0 83
CD4001	0 20	CD4019	0 57	CD4043	0 81
CD4002	0 20	CD4020	1 12	CD4044	0 85
CD4006	1 18	CD4021	1 01	CD4045	1 30
CD4007	0 80	CD4022	0 97	CD4046	1 20
CD4008	0 97	CD4023	0 20	CD4047	0 95
CD4009	0 57	CD4024	0 78	CD4048	0 56
CD4010	0 57	CD4025	0 20	CD4050	0 56
CD4011	0 20	CD4027	0 58	CD40510	1 54
CD4012	0 20	CD4028	0 91	CD40511	1 70
CD4013	0 58	CD4029	1 17	CD40516	1 54
CD4014	1 01	CD4030	0 57	CD40518	1 38
CD4015	1 01	CD4031	2 26	CD40520	1 38
CD4016	0 58	CD4037	0 97	CD40553	4 07
CD4017	1 01	CD4041	0 83		

Veroboard

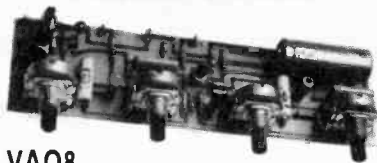
Copper	Plain	0 1	0 15	0 15
2 5 x 3 1/2in	35p	26p	22p	17p
2 5 x 5in	40p	39p	—	19p



TUAC

TRANSISTOR UNIVERSAL AMPLIFICATION CO LTD
163 MITCHAM RD LONDON SW17 9PG 01 672 3137 9080

PRE AMPLIFIERS



VA08

Designed for use with TUAC power amplifier modules. Extensive research has gone into various wide range tone control circuits to produce superb sound quality. Thousands are already in use in high quality professional amplification systems.

VA08 Vol. Treb, Mid and Bass controls. HI. IMP. FET. I/P suitable Mid. Guitar, Radio, Crystal/Ceramic P.U. Sensitivity 4mV. Treble +35dB at 16kHz. Mid +20 -15dB at 1kHz Bass +20 -10dB at 40Hz.

£8.50

VA06 Vol. Treb, and Bass controls. Sensitivity 8mV. Treb +28 -15dB at 12kHz. Bass ±18dB at 40 Hz.

£7.50

SVA08 STEREO PRE AMP Vol. Treb, Mid and Bass controls, I/P suitable, Guitar, Radio, Crystal/Ceramic P.U. Sensitivity 4mV. Treble +35dB at 16kHz. Mid +20 -15dB at 4kHz. Bass +20 -10dB at 40Hz Plus Full Balance Control. Full I/C operation supply voltage ±15VDC.

£15.00



Designed for the discerning D.J. of professional standard. Offering a vast variety of functions. Controls: Mic Vol. Tone, over-ride depth, auto/manual sw; Tape Vol. L & R Deck Faders, Deck Volume, Treble and Bass, H. Phon Vol Selector; Master Vol On/Off sw. Max output 3V RMS.

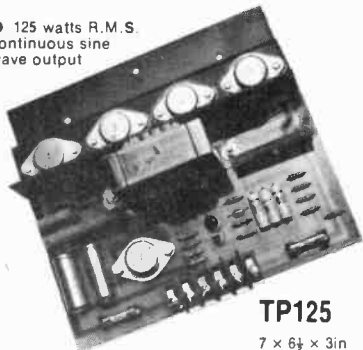
Specification: Deck Inputs—50mV into 1MΩ. Deck Tone Controls—treble total range 36dB at 15kHz—Bass total range 36dB at 50Hz. Mic input—200 ohms upwards 2mV into 22k. Mic Tone Control—Total range 40dB at 15kHz. Tape input—100mV into 200 ohms. Power requirements 20-50 volts d.c. at 50mA. R.I.A.A. comp mag inputs available 75p extra.

£39.75

PANEL SIZE
18 × 4½ in
DEPTH 3 in

★ TUAC AMPLIFIER MODULES ★ POWER AND QUALITY ★

- 125 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave output



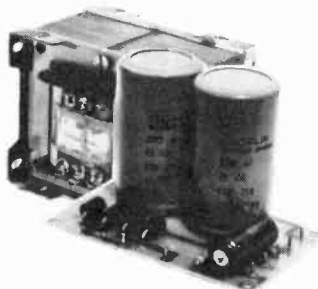
TP125

7 × 6½ × 3in

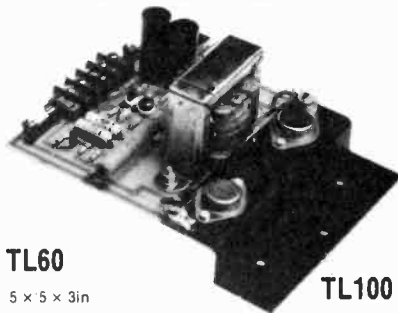
£23.25

- 4 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output transistors
- Rugged layer wound driver transformer
- Short—Open—and Thermal overload protection
- Only 6 connections

Power supplies vacuum impregnated. Transformers with supply board incorporating pre-amp supply.



PS 250 for supplying 2 TP125s £28.00
PS 60/60 for supplying 2 TL60s £25.50
PS 125 ± 45 volts for TP125 £16.75
PS 100 ± 43 volts for TL100 £15.50
PS 60 ± 38 volts for TL60 £14.50
PS 30 ± 25 volts for TL30 £9.75
PSU 2 for supplying disc mixer £6.50



TL60

5 × 5 × 3in

TL100

5 × 5 × 3in

- 60 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
- 2 R.C.A. 110 watt 15 amp transistors
- 100 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
- 2 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp transistors

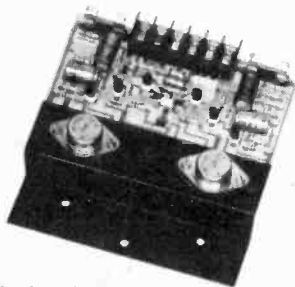
£16.75

£18.75

Specification on all power modules: All output power ratings ±0.5dB. Output impedance 8-15 ohms; THD at full power 2% typically 1%. Input sensitivity 60mV into 10kΩ. Frequency response 20Hz-20kHz ±2dB; Hum and noise better than -70dB.

STOCKISTS—CALLERS ONLY

Geo Mathews, 85/87 Hurst Street, Birmingham (Tel. 021-622 1941)
Arthur Sallis Ltd., 28 Gardner Street (Tel. Brighton 65806)
Bristol Disco Centre, 26 The Promenade, Gloucester Road (Tel. Bristol 41666)
Socodl, 9 The Friars (Tel. Canterbury 60948)
Cookies Disco Centre, 132 West Street (Tel. Crewe 4739)
H. B. Electronics, 54 Montagu Street (Tel. Kettering 83922)
Leighton Electronics Centre, 59 North Street (Tel. Leighton Buzzard 2316)
A1 Music Centre, 88 Oxford Street, Manchester (Tel. 061-236 0340)
Oamon Electronics, 99 Carrington Street (Tel. Nottingham 53880)
Electra Centre, 58 Lancaster Road (Tel. Preston 58488)
Luton Disco Centre, 88 Wellington Street, Luton (Tel. Luton 411733)
Mitchell Electronics, 64 Winchester Street (Tel. Salisbury 23689)
Mitchell Electronics for Southampton area



5 × 5 × 1½ in

TL30

NEW FROM TUAC TL30 D.C. COUPLED POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE.

- Output power 30 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave
- Output impedance 8-15 ohms
- T.H.D. at full power 0.5%
- Signal to noise ratio -85dB
- Input sensitivity 60mV into 50k ohms
- Frequency response 25Hz-50kHz
- 8 transistors
- 4 diodes
- Only six connections

£12.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. POSTAGE AND PACKING FREE

TECHNICAL INFORMATION. TEL 01-672 3137

TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES TEL 01-672 9080



FUZZ LIGHTS

RED GREEN BLUE AMBER

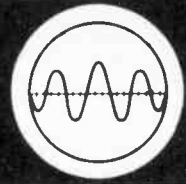
240 volt a.c. Long Life Candle Bulb. Revolving Reflector, adds a new dimension to disco lighting effects.

£19.50

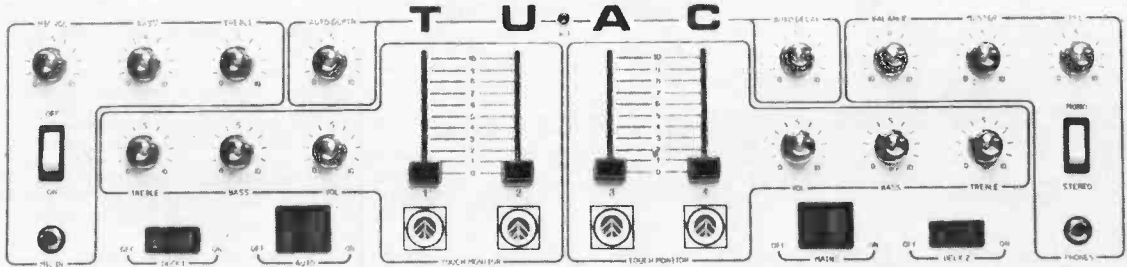
TUAC

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC AND AMPLIFICATION EQUIPMENT

PERSONAL SHOPPERS MON. TUES. THURS. and FRI
9 a.m. to 6 p.m. SAT 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.



STEREO DISCO MIXER With touch sensitive switching and auto fade



INPUTS: Four identical stereo inputs available with any equalisation. Two magnetic and two flat supplied as standard. High quality slider control on each channel. Volume, treble, and bass controls for each pair of sliders. Sensitivity mag. 3mV (R.I.A.A. comp.). Flat 50mV at 1kHz. Bass controls = 18dB at 60Hz. Treble controls = 18dB at 15kHz.

OUTPUT: Up to 3 volts (= 12dB) available. Attenuated output for TUAC Power Modules. Rotary master and balance controls. Band width 15Hz-25kHz ± 1dB

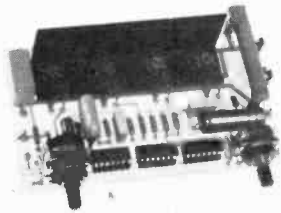
P.F.L.: Output 250mV into 8 ohms. Rotary volume control. Monitoring facility for all 4 channels. Selection via touch sensitive illuminated switches. Switched visual cue indicator.

Size: 25in long x 6in high x 3in deep

Miscellaneous Facilities: Two illuminated deck on/off switches. Mains illuminated on/off switch. Auto fade illuminated on/off switch. Mains powered with integral screen and back cover. Complete with full instructions.

£115

4 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT SEQUENCE CHASER—4LSMI

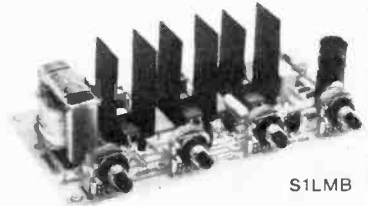


- RCA 8A Triacs
- 1000W per channel
- Fully suppressed and fused
- Switched master control for sound operation from 1W to 125W
- Speed control for fixed rate sequence from 8 per minute to 50 per second
- Full logic integrated circuitry with optical isolation for amplifier protection
- Full wave control
- 13 easy connections

Patents applied for **£18.75**

Model 501 500W per channel as above without sound triggering **£12.25**

3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR



S1LMB

- RCA 8A Triacs
- 1000W per channel
- Each channel fully suppressed and fused
- Master control to operate from 1W to 100W
- Full wave control
- 12 easy connections

£18.00 (Single Channel Version 1500 Watts **£9.50**)

NEW FROM TUAC FRONT PANELS FOR LIGHTING EFFECT MODULES

complete with switches, neons and knobs as illustrated



Size 8in x 4½in

◀ For S1LMB **£6.50**



Size 6½ x 4½in

▲ For 4LSM1 **£5.50**



Size 9in x 4½in

◀ For S1LMB combined with 3SDM1 **£7.50**

ADD SEQUENCE CHASING AND DIMMING EFFECTS TO YOUR TUAC 3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR



- Speed Control 3 per min. to 10 per sec.
- Full logic integrated circuitry
- Dimmer control to each channel
- 9 easy connections

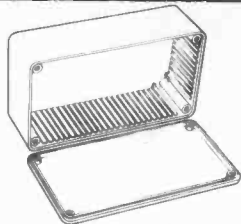
SEQUENCE DIMMER MODULE—3SDM1 **£13.00**

Suppliers to H.M. Govt. Depts. Manufactured and assembled in Gt. Britain fully tested and guaranteed.

TO ORDER BY POST

Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD. (PE8) or quote Access/Barclay Card No. and post to TUAC LTD. (PE8), 119 Charlmont Road, London, SW17 9AB. We accept phone orders from Access/Barclay Card Holders. Phone: 01-672 3137/9080.

Send large stamped addressed envelope with all enquiries or send **£1** (refundable against purchase) for fully illustrated 20 page catalogue



PLASTIC BOXES IN 5 SIZES

Easily drilled or punched, grey ABS boxes incorporate slots for 1.5mm pcb's with lid fixing screws running into integral brass bushes

100x50x25mm	51p	(1-9)	49p	(10+)
112x62x31mm	59p	(1-9)	52p	(10+)
120x65x40mm	68p	(1-9)	62p	(10+)
150x80x50mm	77p	(1-9)	74p	(10+)
190x110x60mm	£1.33	(1-9)	£1.30	(10+)

Polystyrene version

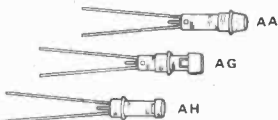
Plain inside, no integral bushes

112x61x31mm	35p	(1-9)	32p	(10+)
-------------	-----	-------	-----	-------

Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

TYPE A NEON INDICATORS

Held in 8mm hole by plastic bezel
150mm wire leads



Red, Amber, Clear, Opal	19p each
Green	28p each

TYPE MP NEON INDICATOR

150mm leads, held in 6.4mm hole by nut

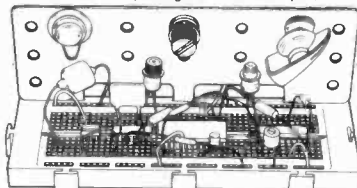


Red, Amber, Clear, Opal	20p each
-------------------------	----------

On all orders quote reference PE/8/76

Stop wasting time soldering

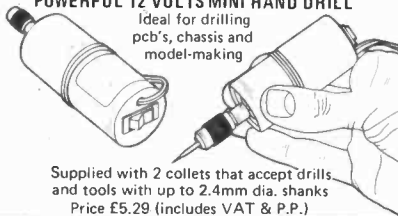
The NEW MW BREADBOARD accepts Transistors, LED's, Diodes, Resistors, Capacitors and all DIL packages with 6 to 40 pins



Includes slot-in Component Support Bracket and has over 400 individual sockets, plus Vcc & Ground Bus Strips
Price £9.72 (includes VAT & P.P.)

POWERFUL 12 VOLTS MINI HAND DRILL

Ideal for drilling pcb's, chassis and model-making



Supplied with 2 collets that accept drills and tools with up to 2.4mm dia. shanks
Price £5.29 (includes VAT & P.P.)

SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS

Full spec. 0.3" common anode
L.H. decimal, Red, Green, Yellow
£1.35 each inc. data

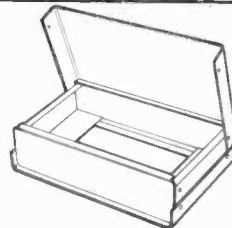


Economy Quality, as above, Red only, 73p.

P.P. Note. Unless included in price add 25p post & packing for orders totalling under £10. Prices include VAT and are valid in UK only for 2 months from journal issue date.

Michael Williams Electronics

47 Vicarage Av., Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 6JP



EYE CATCHING INSTRUMENT CASE

Removable top and bottom covers are available in Red, Orange or Grey
Black Steel chassis incorporates support brackets for pcb's, transformers etc.
Overall size 250 x 167 x 68mm.
Ideal for amplifiers, power packs, mixers, control units, radios
Price £11.88 (includes VAT & P.P.)

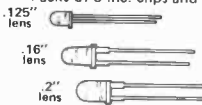


DH LAMPHOLDER

Accepts LES or Midget flange lamps (Adaptor provided but not lamp)
Held in 13mm hole by nut
Red, Blue, Green, Amber, Clear, Opal, Orange
Price 25p each (See P.P. Note below)

FULL SPEC INDIVIDUAL LED'S

Packs of 5 inc. clips and data



Red (any size) £0.75/pack
Green, Yellow, Orange (any size) £1.20/pk

ECONOMY QUALITY LED'S

Mixed bags, all sizes, all colours
50 @ £5, 100 @ £9

Quantity quotations on request.

ELECTROVALUE

The good components service

In relatively few years, Electrovalue has risen to a position of pre-eminence as mail-order (and industrial) suppliers of semi-conductors, components, accessories, etc. There are wide ranges and large stocks to choose from as well as many worthwhile advantages to enjoy when you order from Electrovalue.

CATALOGUE 8 ISSUE 2 READY NOW!

Second printing (Green cover) with up-dated information. 144 pages. New items. Opto-electronics. Diagram of components, applications, I.C. circuits, etc. Post free 40p, including voucher for 40p for use on order over £5.00 list value. A must for careful buyers.

DISCOUNTS

On all C.W.O. mail orders, except for some items marked NETT.
5% on orders list value £5 or more
10% on orders list value £15 or more

FREE POST AND PACKING

On all C.W.O. mail orders in U.K. over £2 list value. If under, add 15p handling charge.

PRICE STABILIZATION POLICY

Prices are held and then reviewed over minimum periods of 3 months. Next review period effective from July 1st.

QUALITY GUARANTEE

On everything in our Catalogue—No manufacturers rejects, seconds or sub-standards merchandise.

ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications to Dept. 8/2, 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Telephone Egham 3603. Telex 284475. Shop hours 9-5.30 daily, 9-1 pm Sats

NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Telephone (061) 432 4945. Shop hours Daily 9-5.30 pm; 9-1 pm Sats.



You can rely on a CROFTON KIT

Whether professional, student, teacher or amateur, the field of electronics can open up a new world for you.

Send 15p S.A.E. (10in x 12in) to cover postage
PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS

CROFTON don't just sell kits, we offer you a technical back up service to ensure your success

The following is a selection of some of the more popular kits—

- ★ Mullard CCTV Camera
- ★ PE CCTV Camera
- ★ "Mistral" Digital Clock Kit £12.50 (inc. VAT + 50p P. & P.); Built £18 + 50p P. & P.
- ★ Electronic Ignition
- ★ Sound Operated Flash
- ★ PW Tele-Tennis Game
- ★ UHF Modulator
- ★ Bench Power Supply
- ★ Wobbulator
- ★ All ETI Top Projects
- ★ Many of the Elektor Projects

NOTE PCBs for most published projects available to order

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

Dept. E, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx. 01-891 1923

PACKAGE OF TEN - DEDUCT 15%

PACKAGE OF ONE HUNDRED - DEDUCT 25%

Table with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes TTL components like 7400, 7401, 7402, etc.

LOW POWER section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 74100, 74101, 74102, etc.

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 74LS00, 74LS02, etc.

HIGH SPEED section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 74H00, 74H01, 74H04, etc.

SCHOTTKY section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 74S00, 74S02, 74S03, 74S04.

8000 (NATIONAL) section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 8091, 8092, 8095, 8121, 8123, 8130, 8200, 8214.

8000 (SIGNETICS) section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 8263.

9000 section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 9002, 9301.

DTL section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 930, 932, 936.

CLOCK CHIPS section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes MM5311, MM5312, MM5313, MM5314, MM5316, CT7001.

IC SOCKETS section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes Solder Tail - low profile, 8 pin, 14 pin, 16 pin, 18 pin, WIRE WRAP - gold plate.

CMOS section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 4000A, 4001A, 4002A, 4006A, 4007A, 4008A, 4009A, 4010A, 4011A, 4012A, 4013A, 4014A, 4015A, 4016A, 4017A.

CMOS (continued) section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 74C00, 74C02, 74C04, 74C10, 74C20, 74C42, 74C73.

CALCULATOR CHIPS section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes CT5002, CT5005, MM5725, MM5736, MM5738, MM5739.

MEMORIES section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 1101, 1103, 1702A, 2102, 2602, 2102-1, 5203, 5260, 5261, 5262, 7489, 82523, F93410, 74187, 74200.

TANTALUM CAPACITORS section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes SOLID-DIPPED +/- 20%, .1 mfd, .33 mfd, 1 mfd, 2.2 mfd, 4.7 mfd, 6.8 mfd, 10 mfd, 15 mfd, 22 mfd, 25 mfd, 47 mfd, 56 mfd, 100 mfd.

SHIFT REGISTERS section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes MM5013, MM5016, SLS-4025, 2504.

BANK/AMBER CARD, MASTERCHARGE ACCESS, BAR/CLAYCARD, CHARGEX, GART/BLUBIE section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes Date sheets on request, Add 20p ea. if item is priced below 50p each.

SHIPMENT MADE VIA AIR-POSTAGE PAID

AUGUST SPECIALS

Table of August Specials with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 71L Red common anode .27", 74 Red common cathode .27", MAN 8 Yellow common anode .27", Discrete LED Jumbo red, F93410 RAM 256 bit Bi-polar, LM301 Op Amp mDIP, LM311 Volt Comparator DIP, TO-5, LM340T 5V Regulator TO-220, 75491 Quad Segment Driver DIP, 7430 8 input gate DIP, 74121 One Shot DIP.

7001 CLOCK CHIP section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 4-6 digit, 12-24 hr. alarm, timer & date circuits with data, £4-00.

CT5005 CALCULATOR CHIP section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 12 Digit - 4 function with memory - chain operation, £-89.

MISC DEVICES section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes ULN 2208 FM gain block 34dB mDIP £1-03, ULN2209 FM gain block 48dB mDIP 1-03, 2513 64 x 8 x 5 character generator 7-00, CA 3046 Transistor array 14 pin DIP 55.

LINEAR CIRCUITS section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 300 Pos V Reg (super 723) TO-5 £ 49, 301 Hi Per Op Amp mDIP TO-5 21, 302 Volt follower TO-5 49, 304 Neg V Reg TO-5 56, 305 Pos V Reg TO-5 60, 307 Op AMP (super 741) mDIP TO-5 44, 308 Microw Pwr Op Amp mDIP TO-5 69, 309K 5V 1A regulator TO-3 1-25, 310 V Follower Op Amp mDIP 75, 311 Hi Per Op Amp mDIP TO-5 67, 319 Hi Speed Dual Comp DIP 82, 320T Neg Reg 5, 12, TO-220 1-12, 320K Neg Reg 5.2, 12 TO-3 1-32, 322 Precision Timer DIP 69, 324 Quad Op Amp DIP 1-23, 339 Quad Comparator DIP 1-06, 340K Pos V Reg (5V, 6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V) TO-3 1-48, 340T Pos V Reg (5V, 6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V) TO-20 1-23, 370 AC/switch AMPL DIP 92, 372 AF-IF Strip detector DIP 51, 373 AM/FM/SSB Strip TO-5 35, 374 Pos V Reg mDIP 38, 380 2w Audio Amp DIP 93, 380-8 6w Audio Amp mDIP 1-02, 381 Lo Noise Dual preamp DIP 1-13, 382 Lo Noise Dual preamp DIP 1-13, 531 High Slew rate Op Amp 2-07, 540 Power driver TO-5 1-38, 550 Pres. V Reg DIP 62, 555 Timer mDIP 44, 556A Dual 555 Timer DIP 1-02, 560 Phase Locked Loop DIP 2-23, 562 Phase Locked Loop DIP 2-23, 565 Phase Locked Loop DIP TO-5 1-38, 566 Function Gen mDIP TO-5 1-38, 567 Jone Decoupler mDIP 1-38, 709 Operational AMP TO-5 or DIP 31, 710 Hi Speed Volt Comp DIP 24, 711 Dual Difference Compar DIP 51, 723 V Reg DIP 63, 733 Diff. voltage AMPL TO-5 63, 739 Dual Hi Per Op Amp DIP 75, 741 Comp Op Amp mDIP TO-5 29, 747 741 Dual Op Amp DIP or TO-5 51, 748 Freq Adj. 741 mDIP 51, 1304 FM Multis Stereo Demod DIP 75, 1307 FM Multis Stereo Demod DIP 52, 1456 Op Amp mDIP 91, 1458 Dual Comp Op Amp mDIP 44, 1800 Stereo multiplexer DIP 1-73, 3900 Quad Amplifier DIP 38, 7524 Dual core memory sense Amp 1-20, 7525 Dual core memory sense Amp 92, 8038 Voltage contr. sw. UTP 358, 8864 9 DIG LED Cath. Drvr DIP 1-58, 75150 Dual Line-Driver DIP 1-27, 75451 Dual Peripheral Driver mDIP 24, 75452 Dual Peripheral Driver DIP 24, 75453 (351) Dual Periph Driver mDIP 24, 75491 Quad Seq Driver for LED DIP 58, 75492 Hex Digit driver DIP 63.

METAL FILM RESISTORS section with 5 columns: QTY, PRICE EACH, PRICE MINIMUM 10 PER VALUE, PRICE MINIMUM 100 PER VALUE. Includes 0-10, 10-100, 100-1000, 1000.

RESISTANCE (OHMS) section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes 22.6, 71.5, 182, 887, 11.8K, 40.2K, 23.7, 78.7, 187, 1.15K, 13.0K, 45.3K, 25.5, 84.5, 191, 1.5 K, 15.0K, 48.7K, 30.9, 105, 205, 2.49K, 18.2K, 54.9K, 34.8, 110, 232, 3.57K, 19.1K, 60.4K, 40.2, 115, 243, 4.75K, 19.6K, 64.9K, 45.3, 137, 499, 5.49K, 22.6K, 69.8K, 51.1, 147, 604, 6.04K, 24.9K, 84.5K, 61.9, 158, 715, 7.15K, 28.0K, 64.9, 178, 806, 8.25K, 37.4K.

LED'S section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes ME4 Infra-red TO-18 29p, MV50 Mini LED red emitting - axial 10p, NSL100 Mini red LED - point 10p, NSL102 Mini red LED - diffused 10p, XC209-R Mini red LED - diffused 12p, MV5020 Jumbo red - diffused 13p, MV5020 Jumbo green - diffused 12p, MV5020 Jumbo clear 12p, MV5020 Jumbo amber 12p.

LED DISPLAYS section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes MAN1 Red .27" CA £1-50, MAN2 Red 5x7 dot matrix .35" 2-95, MAN3A Red .127" CC -15, MAN5 Green .27" CA 2-03, MAN6 Red .60" CA 2-93, MAN7 Red .27" CA -97, MAN8 Yellow .27" CA 2-03, MAN66 Red .6" CA spaced seg 2-03, DL10A Red .26" CA 2-08, NSN71L Red .27" CA -89, FND70 Red .27" CC -49.

MULTIPLE DISPLAYS section with 5 columns: Part number, quantity, price, quantity, price. Includes NSN33 3 digit .12" red LED £-89, HP5082-5 5 digit .11 red LED 1-80, 7405 4 digit .11 red LED 1-70, HP5082-4 4 digit .11 red LED 1-70, 7414 9 digit .25 gas disch. 1-50.

10% Off on orders over £50, 15% Off on orders over £100

Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipment will be made postage prepaid within 5 days from receipt of order. Payment may be made with personal cheque, charge card (include number and exp. date), international money order (include receipt) or bank cheque made payable in U.S.S.

Add 50p to cover shipping and handling if order is less than £25. Add £1 if order is less than £5.

The above prices do not include any taxes leviable by a purchasers country of residence.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED, P.O. BOX 3036 / MONTEREY, CA. 93940 USA, PHONE (408) 659-3171

New to the UK from PRONTO

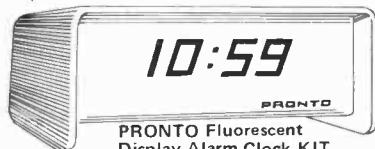
Battery operated LCD read out
CALENDAR CLOCK KIT—crystal accuracy—
Bold Digits—runs on two Penlight Cells.

Now is the time for the hobbyist to move into Advanced Technology with Pronto!
PRONTO MODEL 301 — The first completely portable liquid crystal display, digital CALENDAR CLOCK KIT offered in the United Kingdom.

- * Battery operation — two small alkaline cells give a minimum life of 12 months.
- * Superb accuracy through crystal control — of 3 minutes a year
- * Wide angle display with $\frac{1}{2}$ inch digits
- * Push Buttons give choice of 3 display modes — hours minutes on 12 hour display with flashing colon, or seconds, or date.
- * PRONTO 301 comes complete with easy to follow instructions

AT **£29-50** including V.A.T. You save Pounds off the recommended retail price of a comparable made up clock.

TERMS: Cash with order — make a cheque and/or postal order payable to PRONTO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LIMITED. (P & P — U.K. £0.45 Overseas £1.50)



PRONTO Fluorescent Display Alarm Clock KIT

Wake up to the electronic age with the new PRONTO 304 Alarm Clock

- * Large Bright Green Display
- * Alarm with 10 minute 'snooze' feature
- * AM/PM indication and simple setting
- * Automatic brightness control on digits governed by room lighting

* Ingenious gravity alarm — time setting mode switch * Full assembly instructions

AT **£15-50** including V.A.T.

With all PRONTO products — enquiries from the Trade, as well as the Hobbyist, are welcome, and you can also buy individual components!

PRONTO CONSTRUCTOR'S CLUB

When you buy your first Pronto kit you're automatically a Member of the PRONTO CONSTRUCTOR'S CLUB. It will not only keep you in the picture on new ideas and kits... but gives you **FREE a £2 Voucher** against the purchase of your next kit!

Isn't it time you joined the Club?



Please send me —

- PRONTO 301 KIT/S AT £29.50 EACH (Plus P & P)
- PRONTO 304 KIT/S AT £15.50 EACH (Plus P & P)

My cheque/P.O. for _____ is enclosed

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

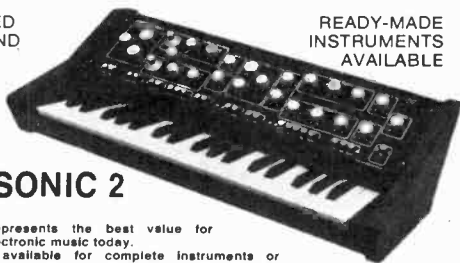
Pronto Electronic Systems Ltd.
645/647 High Rd., Seven Kings,
Essex IG3 8RA. 01-599 3041
Reg. office No 1081707



FEATURED IN "SOUND DESIGN"

READY-MADE INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE

THE MINISONIC 2



probably represents the best value for money in electronic music today.

Kits are available for complete instruments or individual sections, or for the conversion of Mk. 1 Minisonics to Mk. 2 specification. (Conversion details apply to Eaton Audio P.C.B.s, but may be adapted to suit others.)

In order to ensure that the appearance of the complete instrument enhances its performance, a complete cabinet kit is available, incorporating a fully finished black enamelled, silk-screened front panel, with matching back and base, and solid Alormosia end-cheeks. This kit also includes all switches, knobs, sockets, screws and panel indicators. Suitable keyboards and contact assemblies are also in stock.

Cabinet Kit (inc. Keyboard, etc.) MS/2-1 & 2	£192-64
Keyboard Controller MS/2-3	£8-67
Voltage Controlled Oscillator MS/2-4	£16-96
(Note—2 off MS/2-4 required)	
Sync. Kit MS/2-4 sync	
Envelope Shaper/VCA MS 2-5	£6-88
(Note—2 off MS/2-5 required)	
H.F. Oscillator/Detector MS/2-6	£1-94
Hold Isolator MS/2-7	£3-24
Voltage Controlled Filter MS/2-8	£7-54
Ring Modulator MS/2-9	£3-75
Noise Generator MS/2-10	£2-00
Output Amplifiers MS/2-11	£6-93
Control Envelope Inverter MS/2-12	£0-91
Stabilised Power Supply MS/2-13	£9-00

CONVERSION KITS	
Ancillary Functions Kit MS/2-14C	£11-67
Oscillator Conversion Kit MS/2-15C	£11-04
(Note—2 off MS/2-15C required)	

SEPARATE ITEMS	
P.C. Boards	
Main PCB—EAO14	£3-80
Power Supply—EAO15	£1-80
Dual Transistor MD8001	£1-20
Operational Amplifier LM318N	£2-00
Field Effect transistor 2N5459	£0-48
Multi-Turn Preset Pots 1K, 20K, 20K	£0-96

Send large S.A.E. for further details

EATON AUDIO

DEPT PE, P.O. BOX 3
ST. NEOTS, CAMBS
PE19 3JB

TERMS: MAIL ORDER ONLY. C.W.O. MINIMUM ORDER £1. VAT: Please add 12½% to value of order inc. P. & P. unless otherwise stated. Cheques or P.O.s payable to Eaton Audio. Orders over £5 free of P. & P., otherwise please add 10p in the £1.

Random FLASHER UNIT

Wired ready for use Complete with three 100 watt coloured lamps that flash independently at random

£18-95

TWIN BANK 6 LIGHT UNIT
(less lamps) LENGTH 14 1/2 inches

BC Fitting **£9-55**
ES Fitting **£10-35**

Sound to Light MASTER UNIT 600 WATTS PER CHANNEL

£30-95

INCLUDING CHANGE OVER PLUGS AND MAINS INLET SOCKET

TYPE A SPOT
(less lamp)

BC Fitting **£1-95** EACH
ES Fitting **£2-12** EACH

TYPE B 3 BANK UNIT
(Less Lamps)

BC Fitting **£6-90** EACH
ES Fitting **£7-26** EACH

TWIN BANK 12 LIGHT UNIT
Length 31 1/2 inches (less lamps)

BC Fitting **£15-60** EACH
ES Fitting **£17-00** EACH

100 WATT SPOT LAMPS
RED, YELLOW, GREEN
BLUE, CLEAR

3 lamps
each **£3-54**

BC. or ES. Fitting

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. and POST & PACKING (except where stated)

Send 20p for illustrated leaflet & price list

ALBEN ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
DEPT. PE THE CRESCENT, WORSTHORNE,
BURNLEY, LANCs. Tel: Burnley 20940

RELAYS SIEMENS, PLESSEY, Etc. MINIATURE RELAYS

Col. (1)	2	3	4
Coil ohms			
52	4-8	2 c/o	75p*
58	6-9	6 c/o	85p*
Working d.c. volts			
185	8-12	6M	65p*
230	9-18	2 c/o HD	85p*
C.O.3	430	15-24	4 c/o
	600	10-20	6M
Contacts	700	12-24	2 c/o
Col. (4)	700	16-24	4 c/o
	700	14	4N2B
Price	1,250	18-36	2 c/o
	2,500	31-43	2 c/o HD
HD =	2,500	36-45	6M
Incl. Duty	15k	85-110	6M

*Heavy base. All prices incl. P. & P.

OPEN TYPE RELAYS

9 VOLT D.C. RELAY
3 c/o 5 amp contacts. 70 ohm coil. 85p. Post 15c.

12 VOLT D.C. RELAY
3 c/o 5 amp contacts. 120 ohm coil. 85p. Post 15p.

6 VOLT A.C. 1 make contacts 45p. Post 15p.

100 VOLT A.C. 2 c/o 75p. 3 c/o 85p. Post 15p.

ENCLOSED TYPE RELAYS

24 VOLT D.C. 3 c/o 85p. Post 20p. Base 15p extra.

24 VOLT A.C. Mfg. by ITT.3 h.d. c/o contacts. 65p. Post 20p. Base 15p.

55 VOLT A.C. RELAY
3 h.d. c/o contacts. Price 65p. Post 20p. Base 15p.

230 VOLT RELAY
3 h.d. c/o contacts. Price 85p. Post 20p. Octal plug in base 15p extra.

230/240 VOLT A.C. RELAY. Mfg. by Arrow 2 h.d. 15 amp c/o contacts. Amp connectors. Price £1'10. Post 20p.

220/240 VOLT A.C. RELAY
3 c/o 5 amp contacts. Sealed. Mfg. ISKRA. £1.35. Post 20p. Base 15p extra.

CLARE-ELLIOTT TYPE RP7641 G8
Miniature relay. 675 ohm coil. 24 Volt D.C. 2 c/o. 80p post paid.

C/O MICRO SWITCH

VERY SPECIAL OFFER. Mfg. by I.C.M. 3 amp 250 volt. 10 amp 125 volt. 50 for £3. Post 36p. 100 for £5. Post 50p. 1,000 for £45. Post paid.

Bulk purchase means LOW! LOW! prices. DOUBLE POLE C/O or 2 make/2 break micro switch. 10 amp 250v a.c. With detachable roller assembly. 10 for £2.50. Post 50p (min. order 10).

MINIATURE C/O ROLLER MICRO SWITCH

OMRON Type V15 FL22/IC. 10 for £2. Post 50p. (Min. order 10).

24 VOLT DC SOLENOIDS

UNIT containing 1 heavy duty solenoid approx. 25lb pull 1 inch travel. Two x approx. 1lb pull 1/2 inch travel. 6 x approx. 4oz. pull 1/2 inch travel. One 24 volt d.c., 1 heavy duty single make relay. Price £3.00. Post £1. ABSOLUTE BARGAIN.

600 WATT DIMMER SWITCH
Easily fitted. Fully guaranteed by makers. Will control up to 600W of lighting except fluorescent at mains voltage. Complete with simple instructions. £2.75. Post 25p.

1,000 watt model, £4. Post 25p.

2,000 watt model, £8. Post 40p.

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER

Mfg by Smiths Industries. 230/240V a.c. Miniature Model, Series SE/200. Size 95mm x 82mm x 82mm. Aperture 38mm x 31mm. 12 c.f.m. £2.75. Post 50p.

Mfg. by Airflow Developments Ltd. Precision made, continuously rated, smooth running. 230/240V a.c. motor. 80 c.f.m. As illustrated but with round aperture. £6.50. Post 75p.

Mfg. by Woods. Extremely powerful. 220/250V a.c. 0.3A 2,700 r.p.m. continuously rated. Capacitor start. Cast construction. Aperture 66mm x 50mm. O/A 200mm. £12. Post £1.

Mfg. by Parvalux Type XD38B. 2800 r.p.m. 120 cfm. Brand New. Fraction of makers price. £10. Post £1.

BLOWER UNIT

200 240V a.c. precision German built. Dynamically balanced. quiet, con rated, reversible. Consumption 60mA. Size 130mm dia. x 60mm deep. Price £3.50. Post 50p.

INSULATED TERMINALS

Incorporating 4mm socket. Available in black, red, white, yellow, blue and green. 18p each. Post paid. (Min. 6)

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260V All Types

SHROUDED TYPE
200 watt (1 amp) £10.00

0.5 KVA (2 1/2 amp) (MAX) £11.50

1 KVA (5 amp) (MAX) £16.50

2 KVA (10 amp) (MAX) £30.00

3 KVA (15 amp) (MAX) £33.00

4 KVA (20 amp) (MAX) £60.00

37.5 amp (MAX) £102.50

CARRIAGE AND PACKING EXTRA



L.T. TRANSFORMERS

0, 6, 12 Volt at 10 amp. £6-15. Post 70p.

0, 10, 17, 18 Volt at 10 amp. £8-70. Post £1-00

0, 4, 6, 24, 32 Volt at 12 amp. £10-90. Post £1-00

0, 6, 12 Volt at 20 amp. £9-90. Post £1-00

0, 12, 24 Volt at 10 amp. £10-30. Post £1-00

0, 6, 12, 17, 18, 20 Volt at 20 amp. £11-80. Post £1-00

Other types to order at short notice—Phone your enquiries.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Step up, step down. 0.115/200/220/240 volts at 75 watt £3. Post 40p. 150 watt £4.30. Post 50p. 300 watt £6.20. Post 60p. 500 watt £9.20. Post 75p. 1000 watt £13.50. Post 90p.

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

HY-LIGHT STROBE MK IV

Build a Strobe Unit, using the latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/250V a.c. operation.

For use in large rooms, halls and utilises a silica tube, printed circuit. Speed adjustable 0-20 f.p.s.

Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes £15.40. Post 75p.

XENON FLASHGUN TUBES

Range available from stock. S.A.E. for details.

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft 40 watt, £6.05 (callers only).

2ft 20 watt, £4.68. Post 60p. (For use in standard bi-pin). MINI. 12in 8 watt, £1.76. Post 25p. 9in 6 watt, £1.43. Post 25p.

Complete ballast unit and holders for 9in and 12in tube. £1.87. Post 30p. (9in and 12in measures approx.)

SQUAD LIGHT

A new conception in light control. Four channels each capable of handling 750 watts

of spot lights, flood lights or dozens of small mains lamps. Seven programs all speed controlled plus flash modulation, effectively giving 14 different displays. Makes sound-to-light obsolete. Completely electrically and mechanically noise free. Price only £60. Post 75p. S.A.E. (Footscap) for further details.

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

6" graphic wheels, 3 1/2" cassettes. S.A.E. (Footscap) for details.

COLOUR WHEEL PROJECTOR TYPE PI50 INTACHANGE

200/240V a.c. 50Hz 150W lamp. complete with oil filled colour wheel and motor plate. Takes intachange accessories and full range of lenses. £29.95. Post £1.35. (Total incl. VAT & Post. £33.70.)

BIG BLACK LIGHT

400W Mercury Vapor Ultra Violet Lamp. Powerful source of UV P.F. ballast unit is essential with this lamp. Price of bulb and matched ballast unit. £28. Post £2. Spare bulb only £10. Post 80p.

VAT

VAT AT 8% MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS INCLUDING POSTAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

SERVICE TRADING CO.

GEARED MOTORS

100 r.p.m. 115 lb. in. 110V. 50Hz. 2.8A, single phase, split capacitor motor. Immense power. Continuously rated.

Totally enclosed. Fan cooled in-line gearbox. Length 250 mm. Dia. 135 mm. Spindle dia. 15.5 mm. Length 145 mm. Ex-equipment tested £14. Post £1.50. Suitable transformer 230/240V operation £8. Post 75p.

60 R.P.M. REVERSIBLE

220/240V a.c. Small, powerful, continuously rated, reversible motor. M.f.g. Berger (Germany). Size 80mm x 65mm x 65mm. Spindle dia. 6mm x 15mm long. Weight 725g. £5.50. Post 50p.

BODINE TYPE N.C.I.

(Type J) 71 r.p.m. torque 10 lb. in. Reversible 1/70th h.p. 50Hz. (Type 2) 28 r.p.m. torque 20 lb. in. Reversible 1/80th h.p. 50Hz.

The above two precision made U.S.A. motors are offered in 'as new' condition. Input voltage of motor 115V A.C. Supplied complete with transformer for 230/240V A.C. input.

Price, either type £6.25. Post 75p or less transformer £3.75. Post 65p.

(Type 3) 71 r.p.m. 4 lbs. in. 230V a.c. Continuously rated. Non-reversible. £6.50. Post 75p.

15 R.P.M.

Type 5D48 80 lb. in. Input 100/200 volt A.C. Length incl. gearbox 270 mm. Height 135 mm. Width 150 mm. drive shaft 16 mm. Weight 8.5 Kilos. BRAND NEW. Price £10. Post £1.50.

Suitable transformer for use on 220/240 volt A.C. £3.85. Post 50p.

24 R.P.M.

230V a.c. Continuously rated. Mfg. Mycalex. Ex-equip. Fully tested. £3.85. Post 75p.

I R.P.M. 230/240V A.C. SYNCHRONOUS!

Ex-equipment. Thoroughly tested and guaranteed. ONLY £1-50. Post 20p.

20 R.P.M.

230/240 volt a.c. miniature motor. Price £1. Post 20p.

PROGRAMME TIMERS

230V operation a.c. 15 or 20 r.p.m. 6 cam model £5. Post 60p.

9 cam model £6.50. Post 60p.

12 cam model £7.50. Post 60p.

Also available for 50V operation. Prices as above.

INSULATION TESTERS NEW!

Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch.

Size L Bin. W. 4in. H. 6in. weight 6lb. 500V, 500 megohms, £40. Post 80p.

1,000V, 1,000MΩ, £46. Post 80p.

A.C. MAINS TIMER UNIT

Based on an electric clock, with 25 amp. single pole switch, which can be preset for any period up to 12 hrs. ahead to switch on for any length of time, from 10 mins. to 6 hrs. then switch off. An additional 60 min. audible timer is also incorporated. Ideal for Tape Recorders, Lights, Electric Blankets, etc. Attractive satin copper finish. Size 135mm x 130mm x 60mm. Price £2.25. Post 40p. (Total incl. VAT & Post £2.87).

TIME SWITCH

'Horstmann' Type V Mk. II Time switch. 200/250 volt A.C. Two on/two off every 24 hours, at any manually pre-set time. 30 amp contacts. 36 hour spring reserve in case of power failure. Day omitting device. Fitted in heavy high impact case, with glass observation window. Built to highest Electricity Board Spec. individually tested. Price £7.75. Post 50p. (Total incl. VAT £8.91)

Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.

25 WATT 10/25/50/100/150/250/500/1k/1.5k ohm. £1.70. Post 20p.

50 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1k ohm. £2.10. Post 25p.

100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1k/1.5k/2.5k/3.5k/5k ohm £3.30. Post 35p.

Black Silver, Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9 1/4 in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above 22p each.

Person callers only. Open Sat.

9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET

LONDON WC2H 7JJ

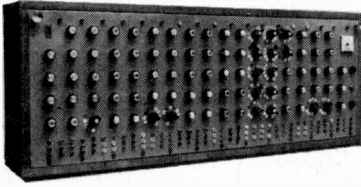
Phone 01-437 0576

All Mail Orders—Callers—Ample Parking
Dept. PE8, 57 BRIDGMAN ROAD
CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB
Phone 01-995 1560
Showroom open Mon.-Fri.

SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS AND

PHONOSONICS

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.



COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semi-conductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits, PCBs and parts are shown in our lists.

CIRCUIT AND LAYOUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all PCBs designed by Phonosonics.

PHOTOCOPIES of the P.E. texts for most of the kits are available—prices in our lists.

P.E. SYNTHESIZER

(P.E. Feb. 73 to Feb. 74)

The well acclaimed and highly versatile large-scale mains-operated Sound Synthesiser complete with keyboard circuits. All function circuits may be used independently, or interconnected. The greater the number of circuits, the greater the versatility. Other circuits in our lists may be used with the Synthesiser to good advantage (notably P.E. Minisonic, Phasing Unit, Wind and Rain, Rhythm Generator, Sound Bender, Voltage Controlled Filter, Guitar Effects Pedal).

THE MAIN SYNTHESIZER

- Stabilised power supply £12.05
- Two Linear Voltage Controlled Oscillators and one Inverter—all 3 circuits £16.38
- PCB (2 are required) each £1.48
- Two Ramp Generators and Two Input Amplifiers all 4 circuits £5.62
- PCB (holds all 4 circuits) £1.38
- Sample-Hold and Noise Generator £6.64
- PCB (holds both circuits) £1.70
- Tone Control £2.43
- PCB 80p
- Reverberation Amplifier £6.36
- Spring Line unit for Reverb. Amp. £4.95
- Ring Modulator £3.93
- Peak Level Meter Circuit £1.50
- 100µA Panel Meter £3.75
- PCB to hold Reverb, Ring Mod and Meter Circuits £1.94
- Envelope Shaper £3.35
- PCB £1.46
- Voltage Controlled Amplifier and Differential Amplifier £6.86
- PCB (holds both circuits) £1.32

THE SYNTHESIZER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS

- (Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)
- Two Logarithmic Voltage Controlled Oscillators
- Component set £14.55
- PCB (holds both circuits) £2.60
- Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers £19.64
- PCB (holds the first 6 circuits) £1.80
- PCB for both Envelope Shapers £1.55
- Keyboard Stabilised Power Supply £7.30
- Printed Circuit Board 94p

GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. July 75)

Will modify an audio signal not only from a guitar but from any audio source, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Possibly the most interesting of all the low-priced sound effects units in our range.

- Component Set with special foot operated switches £6.25
- Alternative component set with panel mounting switches £4.60
- Printed Circuit Board £1.30

SOUND BENDER (P.E. May 74)

A multi-purpose sound controller, the functions of which include envelope shaper, tremolo, voice-operated fader, automatic fader and frequency-doubler.

- Component Set for above functions (excl. SWs) £6.58
- Printed circuit board £1.58
- Optional extra—additional Audio Modulator, the use of which, in conjunction with the above component set, can produce "jungle-drum" rhythms. £2.55
- Component Set (incl. PCB)

PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73)

A simple but effective manually controlled unit for introducing the "phasing" sound into live or recorded music.

- Component Set (incl. PCB) £2.50

PHASING CONTROL UNIT (P.E. Oct. 74)

For use with the above Phasing Unit to automatically control the rate of phasing.

- Component Set (incl. PCB) £3.75

WAH-WAH UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

The Wah-wah effect produced by this unit can be controlled manually or by the integral automatic controller.

- Component Set incl. PCB £2.99

P.E. JOANNA (P.E. May/Sept. 75)

A five-octave electronic piano that has switchable alternative voicing of Honky-Tonk piano, ordinary piano, harpsichord, or a mixture of any of the three, together with facilities including fast and slow tremolo, loud and soft pedal switching, and sustain pedal switching. The power amplifier typically delivers 24 watts into 8 ohms. The PCBs have been redesigned by ourselves making improved use of the space available.

- Main Power Supply £9.41
- Tone Generator and Top C Envelope Shaper £9.97
- PCB for Main PSU, Tone Gen & Top C E.S. £2.10
- Envelope Shapers for all notes (except Top C) £32.16
- Set of PCBs for Envelope Shapers (except Top C) £10.40
- Voicing and Pre-Amp Circuits £8.37
- PCB for Voicing and Pre-amp £2.64
- Power Amplifier (incl. separate Power Supply) £14.50
- PCB for Power Amp and PSU 95p

RHYTHM GENERATOR (P.E. Mar./Apr. 74)

Programmable for 64,000 rhythm patterns from 8 effects circuits (high and low bongos, bass and snare drums, long and short brushes, blocks and soft cymbal), and with variable time signatures and rhythm rates. Really fascinating and useful.

- Tempo, Timing and Logic circuits £12.57
- PCB for above circuits (double-sided) £2.84
- Component set for all 8 effects circuits £10.49
- PCB for all 8 effects £3.60
- Simple mixer (our design) incl. PCB £3.70
- Alternative mixer with external volume, controls, incl. PCB £9.93
- Power Supply for T, T and L, and Effects, incl. PCB £6.42
- (See our list for Power Supplies for Mixers)

REVERBERATION UNIT (P.W. Nov./Dec. 72)

A high quality unit having microphone and line input pre-amps, and providing full control over reverberation level.

- Component Set (excl. spring unit) £7.55
- Printed Circuit Board £1.76
- 9 in. Spring Unit £4.95
- Panel Meter (50µA) (optional) £3.75

WIND AND RAIN UNIT

A manually controlled unit for producing the above-named sounds.

- Component set incl. PCB £2.83

P.E. MINIMIX 6 (P.E. Nov./Dec. 75)

Each of the 6 input channels has its own gain, volume and panning controls. The volume of the twin channel outputs are fully manually controllable, as are the head-phone and pre-fade monitoring facilities. Twin VU meters provide visual display of channel audio levels. Ideal for use with effects and synthesiser kits. For details see our list.

8-INPUT MIXER

A simple mixer having 8 inputs each of which has a preset level control and which are combined into one output channel having a preset over-all level control and a master output volume control. Designed for inter-coupling our various sound effects and synthesiser kits.

- Component set incl. PCB £3.70

25 WATT MONO AMPLIFIER (P.E. Sept. 75)

A good general purpose integrated circuit power amplifier typically delivering 25 watts into 8 ohms. Power bandwidth 20Hz to 20kHz, 3dB, input impedance 20kΩ. Distortion 0.2%. Suitable for use with any of our sound producing kits.

- Component Set incl. power supply £14.50
- Printed Circuit Board 95p

For stereo use two sets and PCBs are required.

TREBLE BOOST UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

Gives a much shriller quality to audio signals fed through it. The depth of boost is manually adjustable.

- Component Set incl. PCB £2.15

P.E. MINISONIC MK I

(P.E. Nov. 1974 to March 1975)

A portable, battery or mains operated, miniature sound synthesiser, with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large P.E. Synthesiser, the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility. Like the large Synthesiser it too may be advantageously used with other circuits in our lists.

- Two Voltage Controlled Oscillators £5.22
- Voltage Controlled Filter and Voltage Reference Circuit £3.41
- Two Envelope Shapers and Two Voltage Controlled Amplifiers £7.25
- Keyboard Controller and Hold Circuits £2.66
- Keyboard Divider Resistors (select type to suit keyboard used) (all are 2% tolerance): 2 Octave £1; 3 Octave £1.48; 4 Octave £1.96; 5 Octave £2.44.
- H.F. Oscillator and Detector £1.66
- Ring Modulator, Noise Generator and Envelope Inverter £5.45
- Two Power Amplifiers and Two Mixers £3.55
- Battery Eliminator £5.88
- Temperature Stabiliser £1.47
- PCB to hold 2 VCOs, VCF and V-Ref £2.02
- PCB to hold 2 ESs, 2 VCAs, 2 Mixers, Ring Mod, Keyboard Control and Hold £2.20
- PCB to hold 2 Power Amps., Noise Gen., Envelope-Inverter, H.F. Osc and Detector £1.45
- PCB to hold Battery Eliminator and Temperature Stabiliser £1.35

P.E. MINISONIC MK 2

Conversion kits and PCBs for updating the MK I version are now available. Details in our list.

ENVELOPE SHAPERS

Both of the kits below have manual control over their Attack, Decay, Sustain and Release functions. Both kits include PCB (VCA means Voltage Controlled Amplifier)

- Envelope Shaper and VCA (P.E. Apr. 76) £5.43
- Envelope Shaper (without VCA) (P.E. Oct. 75) £4.16

VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec. 73)

For automatically reducing music volume during "talk-over"—particularly useful for Disco work or for home-movie shows.

- Component Set incl. PCB £3.05

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER (P.E. Oct. 74)

An independently designed VCF that can be used with the P.E. Synthesiser.

- Component Set £3.41
- Printed Circuit Board £1.25

P.E. TUNING FORK (P.E. Nov. 75)

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones. An LED monitor clearly displays all beat note adjustments. Ideal for tuning acoustic and electronic musical instruments alike.

- Main Component Set incl. PCB £14.22
- Power Supply set incl. PCB £6.57

P.E. SYNCHRONOME (P.E. Mar. 76)

An accented-beat electronic metronome, providing dupe, triple and quadruple times with full control over the beat rate. Can also be used as a simple drum-beat rhythm generator. Includes power supply.

- Component Set incl. loudspeaker £10.20
- Printed Circuit Board £1.70

PEAK LEVEL INDICATOR (P.E. Mar. 76)

A twin-channel visual display unit for monitoring the peak level of audio signals. Well suited for use when inter-coupling our many sound producing kits to help avoid signal over-loading.

- Component Set incl. PCB (as published) £3.26

POST AND HANDLING

U.K. orders—under £15 add 25p plus VAT, over £15 add 50p plus VAT.

Optional Insurance for compensation against loss or damage in post, add 35p in addition to above post and handling.

Eire, C.I., B.F.P.O., and other countries are subject to Export postage rates.

VAT

Add 12½% (or current rate if changed) to full total of goods, post and handling. (Does not apply to export orders).

EXPORT ORDERS are welcome, though we advise that a current copy of signals should be obtained before ordering as it also shows Export postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling and preferably by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list for Europe send 20p, for other countries send 40p.

PHONOSONICS • DEPT. PE47 • 22 HIGH STREET • SIDCUP • KENT DA14 6EH MAIL ORDER AND C.W.O. ONLY DON'T FORGET VAT!

OTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available.

LIST—Send Stamped Addressed Envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits, and other components.

OVERSEAS enquiries for list: Europe—send 20p; Other Countries—send 40p.



KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS

Kimber-Allen Keyboards as required for many published circuits, including the P.E. Joanna, P.E. Minisonic, and P.E. Synthesiser. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C to C. The keys are plastic, spring-loaded and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.

3 Octave (37 notes) £20.50. 4 Oct (49 notes) £23.50. 5 Oct (61 notes) £27.

Contact Assemblies for use with above keyboards: Single-pole change-over (type SP) as for P.E. Joanna and P.E. Minisonic. Two-pole normally open-make-break (type DP) as for P.E. Synthesiser. Special contact assembly (type 4PS) having 4 poles, 3 of which are normally-open make-break contacts and the fourth is a change-over contact—this special assembly enables THE SAME KEYBOARD to be used with the P.E. Synthesiser, P.E. Minisonic and the P.E. Joanna simultaneously thus avoiding the cost of more than one keyboard.

Contact	Each	3 Octave Set	4 Octave Set	5 Octave Set
SP	20p	£7.40	£9.80	21.20
2P	24p	£8.88	£11.76	£14.64
4PS	48p	£17.76	£23.52	£29.28

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for use with the above contacts and thus eliminating most of the inter-wiring required, are available. Details in our lists.

SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr./Aug. 71)

The ever-popular Aurora—4 or 8 channels each responding to a different sound frequency and controlling its own light. Can be used with most audio systems and lamp intensities. A MUST for any Disco, and a fascinating visual display for the home.

4 Channel Component Set (excl. thyristors)	£13.05
8 Channel Component Set (excl. thyristors)	£22.56
Power Supply Component Set	£4.96
PCB for 4 frequency channels	£3.32
PCB for power supply and 8 lamp drivers	£1.56
1A 400V thyristors (1 per chan. req.) each	75p
Panel meter (1µA) (optional)	£3.75

3-CHANNEL SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr. 76)

A simple but effective sound-to-light controller capable of operating 3 lamps each of approximately 700 watts. Includes power supply, thyristors, and by-pass switches.

Component Set incl. PCB £11.36

BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER (P.E. Jan./Feb. 73)

Multi-function circuits that, with the use of other external equipment, can serve as lie-detector, alphaphone, cardiophone etc.

Pre-Amp Module Component Set incl. PCB	£3.71
Basic Output Circuits—combined component set with PCBs, for alphaphone, cardiophone, frequency meter and visual feed-back lamp-driver circuits	£5.38
Audio Amplifier Module Type PC7	£6.75

TAPE NOISE LIMITER

Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings. All kits include PCBs.

Standard Tolerance Set of Components	£2.60
Superior Tolerance Set of Components	£3.22
Regulated Power Supply (will drive 2 sets)	£3.98

SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR (P.E. July 75)

Suitable for audio, digital, or general purpose. Controllable through 4 decade ranges 10Hz to 100kHz, switched attenuation through 10 ranges from 10V to 1mV peak-to-peak.

Component Set	£8.88
PCB for above components	£1.60
Power Supply	£3.70
PCB for Power Supply	96p

NEW GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT

Practical Electronics, August, 1976

Details in list

SEMI CONDUCTOR TESTER (P.E. Oct. 73)

Essential test equipment for the enterprising home constructor. While stocks last.

Set of resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers, makaswitches and PCB	£8.44
Panel meter (500µA)	£3.75

PHOTOPRINT PROCESS CONTROL (P.E. Jan./Feb. 72)

For colour and B & W, and indispensable dark-room unit for finding exposure, controlling enlarger timing, and stabilising mains voltage. While stocks last.

Component Set (excl. meter)	£10.72
Printed Circuit Board	£1.74
Panel Meter (1mA)	£3.75

TREMOLO inc. P.C.B. £2.85

FUZZ UNIT inc. P.C.B. £1.80

TRANSISTORS

AC128	20p
AC176	20p
BC107	13p
BC108	13p
BC109	13p
BC147	12p
BC148	12p
BC149	12p
BC157	13p
BC158	13p
BC159	13p
BC182L	12p
BC184	12p
BC187	25p
BC204	14p
BC209C	14p
BC212L	15p
BC213	15p
BC478	28p
BCY71	22p
BD131	44p
BD132	54p
BFY50	22p
BFY51	22p
BFY52	22p
BSY95A	22p
MJE2955	110p
OC28	60p
OC71	14p
OC72	14p
OC84	22p
ONP12	66p
ZTX107	12p
ZTX108	71p
ZTX501	13p
ZTX503	15p
ZTX531	23p
2N706	13p
2N914	22p
2N1304	22p
2N2219	27p
2N2905	27p
2N2905A	28p
2N2907	22p
2N3053	18p
2N3054	66p
2N3055	48p
2N3702	12p
2N3703	12p
2N3704	12p
2N3819	35p
2N3820	64p
2N3823E	39p
2N4060	12p
2N4871	36p
2N5245	51p
2N5777	45p

INTEGRATED CIRTS.

709 T05	40p
709 8-pin DIL	40p
723 T05	95p
741 8-pin DIL	32p
748 T05	63p
748 8-pin DIL	63p
µA7805 TO220	165p
µA7808 TO220	165p
µA7812 TO220	165p
µA7815 TO220	165p
µA7818 TO220	165p
AY-1-0212	62p
AY-1-6721/6	188p
CA3046	71p
MFC4000B	73p
MFC6040	83p
SG3402N	220p

PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS. E. & O.E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. **PHONOSONICS**

DESIGNED BY TEXAS

30,000 ALREADY SOLD

Texan Amplifier as featured by PRACTICAL WIRELESS

SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS - HENRY'S

Build it yourself for only

£32 KIT PRICE INC. VAT + £1.00 p&p
Built and tested £42.00 inc. VAT + £1.00 p&p

Build the Texan stereo amplifier, then you can be doubly proud! For a start, you'll own a superb home entertainment unit. And have had all the pleasure of doing it yourself, with the Henry's kit.

Look at the Texan specification
Incorporating fully integrated stereo preamp and power amp, with 6 IC's, 10 transistors, 6 rectifiers and zener diodes. Plus stabilised, protected circuitry, glass fib pcb; Gardners low-field low-line mains transformer; all facilities and controls. Slim design, chassis 14 1/2" x 6" x 2" overall, 20 watts per channel RMS, less than 0.1% distortion at 1 kHz.

★ Can be built Stage by stage
Ask for leaflet 5.
★ Everything necessary supplied.
Full after sales service and guarantees.

TEXAN FM TUNER KIT £23.50
inc. VAT + 50p p&p

Built and tested £28.50 inc. VAT + 50p p&p
Build the matching Texan stereo tuner! Features advanced varicap tuning. Phase lock loop decoder. Professionally designed circuit. Everything you need is in the kit. From the glass fibre pcb to the cabinet itself. Excellent spec: 2.5 uV aerial sensitivity, 500 mV output (adjustable). Tuning range 87-102 MHz. Mains powered.

THE NATURAL FOLLOW-ON

DIGITAL FAMILIAR CLOCK
AS USED IN HENRY'S DIGITAL CLOCK
WITH BUILT-IN ALARM!
NORMALLY £24.00 WITH CASE

EXCLUSIVE HENRY'S PRICE £6
LOTS OF 3 £16.50 INC. V. A. T. AND P&P

All you have to do is make a casing and you've got a £24.00 Digital Unit.
Also from Henry's **MISTRAL DIGITAL CLOCK KIT £11.50 inc. VAT. 30p p&p**

VIDEO SPORT



An up-to-the-minute game. Plug into your own TV aerial socket. Switch on. And you're away! Choose your game—football, tennis or hole-in-the-wall. Absolutely safe. For you. Your children. And your TV. Mains powered. List Price £42.50

HENRY'S PRICE £25.00
inc. VAT + 50p p&p

★ OVER 10,000 ALREADY SOLD
★ IDEAL GIFT
● SILENT RUNNING ● LARGE ILLUMINATED NUMERALS
● A.C. MAINS ● SIZE 6 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"

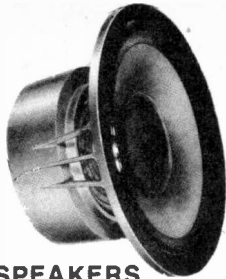
HENRY'S LATEST ELECTRONIC CATALOGUE 50p + 20p
carr/pack
TRANSISTOR & VALVE DISCOUNT PRICE LIST
over 2000 types SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY

HENRY'S RADIO
All mail to: Henry's Radio
303 Edgware Rd. London W2

LONDON W2: 404/6 Edgware Road. Tel: 01-402 8381
LONDON W1: 231 Tottenham Ct Rd. (near Tottenham Court Rd) Tel: 01-636 6681
*NOTTINGHAM: 94/96 Upper Parliament St. Tel: (0602) 40403
*READING, BERKS: 130/131 Friar Street. Tel: (0734) 583230
*CROYDON: 110 North End. Tel: 01-681 3310

NEW STORES

Please Note: MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS **VAT DOWN** HENRY'S WILL CREDIT ANY VAT OVERPAYMENTS



WILMSLOW AUDIO

THE Firm for speakers!

SPEAKERS

Baker Group 25, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£8-64
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£10-25
Baker Group 50/12 8 or 15 ohm	£14-00
Baker Group 50/15 8 or 15 ohm	£18-62
Baker Deluxe 124, 8 or 15 ohm	£12-38
Baker Major 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£10-96
Baker Super 8 or 15 ohm	£16-31
Baker Regent 12in 8 or 15 ohm	£9-00
Baker Auditorium 12in 8 or 15 ohm	£14-65
Baker Auditorium 15in 8 or 15 ohm	£19-41
Castle 8RS/DD 4 or 8 ohm	£9-28
Celestion G12M 8 or 15 ohm	£12-95
Celestion G12H 8 or 15 ohm	£15-95
Celestion G12/50 8 or 15 ohm	£16-50
Celestion G12/50 2236 s/cone	£17-00
Celestion G12/50 2239 s/cone, alum. dome	£26-95
Celestion G15C 8 or 15 ohm	£34-50
Celestion G18C 8 or 15 ohm	£7-75
Celestion HF1300 8 or 15 ohm	£9-50
Celestion HF2000 8 ohm	£13-50
Celestion MH1000 8 or 15 ohm	£4-48
Celestion C03K	£28-80
Decca London ribbon horn	£8-75
Decca London CO1000/8 crossover	£17-25
Decca DK30 ribbon horn	£4-50
Decca CO1/8 crossover (DK30)	£2-94
EMI 150 13 x 8in d/cone 8 ohm	£9-00
EMI 13 x 8in 20W bass 8 ohm	£11-92
EMI 14 x 9in bass 8 ohms, 14A770	£3-56
EMI 8 x 5in, 10W, d/cone, roll surr.	£3-93
EMI 6 1/2in d/cone, roll surr., 8 ohm	£5-73
EMI 8in roll surr. bass	£3-50
EMI 5in mid range	£3-38
Elac 59RM 109 (15 ohm), 59RM114 (8 ohm)	£3-83
Elac 6 1/2in d/cone, roll surr., 8 ohm	£3-83
Elac 10in 10RM239, 8 ohm	£1-57
Eagle Crossover 3000Hz 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£5-51
Eagle FR4	£8-66
Eagle FR65	£11-08
Eagle FR8	£14-06
Eagle FR10	£3-96
Eagle HT15	£6-13
Eagle HT21	£4-00
Eagle MHT10	£8-10
Eagle FF28 Multicell, horn	£5-25
Fane Pop 15, 8 or 16 ohm	£9-25
Fane Pop 33T, 8 or 16 ohm	£12-50
Fane Pop 50, 8 or 16 ohm	£15-50
Fane Pop 55, 8 or 16 ohm	£17-95
Fane Pop 60, 8 or 16 ohm	£18-75
Fane Pop 70, 8 or 16 ohm	£27-95
Fane Pop 100, 8 or 16 ohm	£37-95
Fane Crescendo 12A, 8 or 16 ohm	£39-95
Fane Crescendo 12BL, 8 or 16 ohm	£49-95
Fane Crescendo 15/100A, 8 or 16 ohm	£59-95
Fane Crescendo 15/125, 8 or 16 ohm	£67-95
Fane 910 Mk II horn	£15-75

SPEAKERS

Fane 920 Mk II horn	£36-95
Fane HPX1 crossover 200W	£2-50
Fane 13 x 8in, 15W dual cone	£5-50
Fane 801T 8in d/c, roll surr.	£8-96
Gauss 12in 200W	£84-00
Gauss 15in 200W	£96-00
Gauss 18in 200W	£129-00
Goodmans Axent 100	£7-60
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm	£13-46
Goodmans Axion 402 8 or 15 ohm	£19-80
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8, 8 or 15 ohm	£9-50
Goodmans Twinaxiom 10, 8 or 15 ohm	£9-86
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£5-95
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£8-25
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£14-95
Goodmans 12PG 8 or 15 ohm	£18-50
Goodmans 12PD 8 or 15 ohm	£16-95
Goodmans 12AX 8 or 15 ohm	£39-00
Goodmans 15AX 8 or 15 ohm	£45-00
Goodmans 15P 8 or 15 ohm	£22-50
Goodmans 18P 8 or 15 ohm	£39-00
Goodmans Hifax 750P	£16-00
Goodmans 5in midrange 8 ohm	£4-05
Jordan Watts Module, 4, 8 or 15 ohm	£15-36
Kef T27	£5-18
Kef T15	£6-25
Kef B110	£6-75
Kef B200	£7-85
Kef B139	£15-08
Kef DN8	£2-08
Kef DN12	£5-39
Kef DN13 SP1015 or SP1017	£4-05
Lowther PM6	£30-60
Lowther PM6 Mk 1	£32-85
Lowther PM7	£48-60
Peerless KO10DT 4 or 8 ohm	£7-25
Peerless DT10HFC 8 ohm	£8-26
Peerless KO40MRF 8 ohm	£9-50
Peerless MT225HCF 8 ohm	£2-95
Richard Allan CA12 12in bass	£19-80
Richard Allan HP8B	£11-93
Richard Allan LP8B	£8-33
Richard Allan DT20	£8-08
Richard Allan CN8280	£16-20
Richard Allan CN820	£3-15
Richard Allan Super Disco 60W 12in	£16-95
Richard Allen CG15 15in bass	£27-45
Richard Allan Super Disco 12in 60 watt	£16-95
Richard Allan Super Disco 10in 50 watt	£13-25
Richard Allan Super Disco 8in 50 watt	£12-95
Radford BD25	£22-00
Radford MD9	£10-50
Radford MD6	£12-50
Radford TD3	£7-25
Radford Cross Over Network	£13-00
STC 4001G	£5-90
Tannoy 10in HPD	£78-00
Tannoy 12in HPD	£86-00

Tannoy 15in HPD	£99-95
Wharfedale Super 10 RS/DD 8 ohm	£13-50

SPEAKER KITS

Baker Major Module 3, 8 or 15 ohm	each	£13-28
Fane Mode One Mk II 15W	each	£10-35
Fane D40 Disco Kit	each	£19-95
Goodmans DIN 20 4 or 8 ohm	each	£13-28
Goodmans Mezzo Twin kit	pair	£46-50
Helme XLK 30	pair	£21-95
Helme XLK 35	pair	£26-75
Helme XLK 40	pair	£38-50
Helme XLK 50	pair	£55-50
Kefkit 1	pair	£44-10
Kefkit III	each	£39-98
Peerless 20-2	each	£15-70
Peerless 30-28	each	£21-95
Peerless 20-3	each	£23-90
Peerless 50-4	each	£36-45
Peerless 1060	pair	£50-40
Peerless 1070	each	£41-40
Peerless 1120	each	£45-00
Richard Allan Twin assembly	each	£13-46
Richard Allan Triple 8	each	£20-25
Richard Allan Triple 12	each	£25-16
Richard Allan Super Triple	each	£29-25
Richard Allan RA8 Kit	pair	£37-80
Richard Allan RA82 Kit	pair	£59-40
Richard Allan RA82L Kit	pair	£65-70
Wharfedale Linton II kit	pair	£20-81
Wharfedale Glendale 3XP kit	pair	£47-70
Wharfedale Dovedale III kit	pair	£59-40

HI-FI ON DEMONSTRATION in our showrooms:

Akal, Armstrong, Bowers & Wilkins, Castle, Celestion, Dual, Goodmans, Kef, Leak, Pioneer, Radford, Richard Allan, Rotel, Tandberg, Trio, Videotone, Wharfedale, etc.—ask for our Hi-Fi discount price list.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!

Pioneer PL12D	£43-00
Pioneer PL15R	£53-00
Pioneer SX434	£98-95
Rotel RX202	£80-00
Videotone Minimax II	£39-00

We stock the complete Radford range of amplifiers, preamplifiers, power amplifiers, tuners, etc., and also Radford Audio Laboratory equipment, low distortion oscillator, distortion measuring set, audio noise meter, etc.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

(PRICES CORRECT AT 10.6.76)

Send stamp for free 32 page booklet "Choosing a Speaker"

ALL UNITS GUARANTEED NEW AND PERFECT

Carriage and insurance: Speakers 55p each (12in and up 85p each); Kits £1 each (£2 per pair); Tweeters and Crossovers 33p each.

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Dept PE

Loudspeakers, mail order and export:
Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow.

Hi-Fi, Radio and TV: Swift of Wilmslow,
5 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

PA, Hi-Fi and Accessories: Wilmslow
Audio, 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow,
Cheshire.

Telephone: Loudspeakers, mail order and
export—Wilmslow 29599; Hi-Fi, Radio,
etc.—Wilmslow 26213.

Complete kits in stock for Radford Studio 90, Radford Monitor 180, Radford Studio 270, Radford Studio 360, Hi-Fi Answers Monitor (Rogers), Hi-Fi News No Compromise (Frisby), Hi-Fi News State of the Art, Wireless World Transmission Line (Bailey), Practical Hi-Fi and Audio Monitor (Giles), Practical Hi-Fi and Audio Triangle (Giles), Popular Hi-Fi (Colloms), etc.

Construction leaflets for Radford, Kef, Jordan Watts, Tannoy, Hi-Fi Answers Monitor, free on request.

P.A. amplifiers, microphones, etc., by Shure, Linear, Eagle, Beyer, AKG, etc.

FREE with orders over £10—"Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures" book.

I'M NEW TO THIS GAME, BUT....



... my grandfather bought his first bits and pieces from Home Radio of Mitcham 30 years ago—and he still relies on them! So does my father. It's not surprising that I've been bitten by the same bug. When Dad saw how keen I was on electronic gadgets he bought me a Home Radio Components catalogue. Between you and me I think he was getting fed up with me keep borrowing his! I must say it really is a smashing book. I spend hours poring over it deciding what I shall save up for next. Although I can't afford to spend much yet, Home Radio treat me like a millionaire. I've been told that it's a small family business that hasn't grown too big to care for the amateur constructor.

Another thing I like about Home Radio is that if I have any queries or problems I can go right to the man at the top. On several occasions I've found him jolly helpful. Let me tell you a bit more about this catalogue. It lists about 5,000 items and has about 2,000 pictures (so they tell me—I haven't actually counted them) and it's laid out so clearly that even I can find my way around it easily. It also tells you all about their Deposit Credit Scheme which I will be able to join as soon as I'm eighteen. I find it quite exciting to think that I shall then be able to pick up the phone on a Sunday night and read over my order to their answerphone machine, and by Monday my gear will be on its way to me. I can hardly wait!

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME

ADDRESS



POST THIS COUPON
with cheque
or p.o. for
£1.25

If you are a constructor, of any age between nine and ninety, you really must get a copy of the fabulous Home Radio Catalogue. The cost is only 90 pence, plus 35 pence for postage and packing. Why not send them a cheque or postal order for £1.25 today?

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD., Dept. PE
234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

Regd. No.
912966, London

The price of £1.25 applies only to customers in the U.K. and to BFPO Addresses

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD Dept. PE 234-240 London Road Mitcham CR4 3HD Phone 01-648 8422

DOWN TO THE SEA

A TIMELESS cry of the island race—it may be either a bold statement of intent or a hopeful wish—becomes more meaningful and urgent when summer comes around. Down To The Sea has no single and precise meaning we realise. To the majority of folk it means escape to some not too distant coastal watering place, with or without accompanying blandishments of civilisation, depending upon taste. To the bolder and the true nautical spirits, it means a much more intimate relationship with open space and deep waters, afloat and accepting the challenge of the natural elements in some slight craft.

Even those of us incarcerated in office, factory or other place of work have been able to get a whiff of the wide open sea these past few weeks by following the progress of those intrepid yachtsmen battling their way across the wastes of the Atlantic in the biggest single-handed long distance race ever organised. Yet, sad to say, this romantic picture of man against nature is in one respect sullied by knowledge of the practically unbridled employment of advanced electronic navigational aids, beyond simple radio communication equipment such as is more or less the rule amongst all competing craft, by one participant.

The multitude of tiny craft participating in this race have been over-shadowed in the news as well as physically on the water by the 236ft colossus *Club Méditerranée*. This French craft is officially described as a schooner. Captain Onedin would be nonplussed if he stepped aboard, but an electronics engineer would be quite at home. *Club Méditerranée* is, we gather, a veritable paradise for the technical fanatic; also, we suspect, a valuable floating showcase for certain equipment makers. This cornucopia of electronic and electrical delights contains CCTV for monitoring sail positions, satellite-aided navigation computer, radar, radio weather map machine, sea temperature and visibility measuring and warning devices; plus the more commonplace assortment of marine electronics like two-way radio, d.f. equipment and depth sounder. (Use of satellite information and the radar screen was prohibited during the race.)

Yet, despite all this sophistication, something is missing. Where is the robot to take overall command of this wonderful prototype of the electronic-age sailing ship? It's rather a let-down to discover a solitary man at the wheel. But of course, this is a bona fide single-handed sailing vessel competing in the Royal Western/Observer transatlantic race, thanks to the elaborate aids and devices provided by modern technology.

To be fair, *Club Méditerranée* is something more than an entry in a race. It is a remarkable symbol of modern technology applied for an imaginative commercial end—the rebirth of sail as an economical form of transport. Its owner and sponsors declare it is a serious attempt to demonstrate the possibility of linking the old and the new: using the abundant and free natural force of the winds with maximum efficiency through scientific control, with the minimum of human intervention. We imagine the performance of this vessel extraordinary was studied closely by marine engineers and shipping concerns no less than by sporting yachtsmen of the world. And, who knows, there may be some exhilarating careers for electronics engineers (sailing vessel) in the near future. A prospect that might be particularly alluring to some readers as they dream of far-away places during this hot dry summer.

F.E.B.

Editor

F. E. BENNETT

Editorial

G. C. ARNOLD *Assistant Editor*
D. BARRINGTON *Production Editor*
G. GODBOLD *Technical Editor*
R. W. LAWRENCE, B.Sc.

Art Dept.

J. D. POUNTNEY *Art Editor*
D. J. GOODING
R. J. GOODMAN
K. A. WOODRUFF

Editorial Offices:

Fleetway House, Farringdon St.
London EC4A 4AD
Phone: 01-634 4452

Advertisement Manager

D. W. B. TILLEARD
Phone: 01-261 5148

P. J. MEW

Phone: 01-261 5190

C. R. BROWN *Classified*

Phone: 01-261 5000

Advertising Offices:

King's Reach Tower, Stamford St.
London SE1 9LS
Phone: 01-261 5000

GUITAR OVERDRIVE UNIT

By J. D. ROGERS

MANY fuzz units, some of which depend on Schmitt or other forms of triggers, give a very harsh output with good sustain, but the attack and decay characteristics of the guitar notes are completely lost.

The present unit allows the user to produce many degrees of distortion, from a slightly overdriven, "dirty amplifier" sound through round "shifting" tones, to the more common hard spiky fuzz. In the first two types of distortion, the attack/decay characteristics of notes are not lost, and also the guitar volume controls are left at or near to maximum have no effect in fuzz units, are able to alter the sound produced.

Throughout the following it is intended that the guitar volume controls are left at or near to maximum. The treble and bass controls of the amplifier to be used are also best left at or near maximum boost.

The input impedance of $49k\Omega$ will suit most guitars, and the relatively large input capacitors used allow for bass guitars.

CIRCUITRY

The circuit (Fig. 1) operates as follows: The maximum output voltage swing of IC3 is approx. $\pm 8V$ ($\pm 9V$ supply $-1V$) and the gain (in position 1) is set by $R5$ and $R12$ at $10,000/620 = 16$. Hence an input swing to this operational amplifier of approx. $\pm 500mV$ will saturate the output at $\pm 8V$. Any input above this amplitude will not increase the output swing but will cause symmetrical clipping.

Now if IC2 has a gain of, say, 100, it can be seen that any input above $\pm 5mV$ will be sufficient to cause clipping in IC3. If the gain is increased to



250, then the clipping limits are set 2.5 times lower at $\pm 2mV$. Thus it is arranged that changes in input voltage are amplified only within a "window" between the positive and negative clipping levels, the width of this window being set by the gain of IC2, which is variable over a wide range by means of the negative feedback control VR1a.

The larger the proportion of the input waveform that falls outside the window, i.e. the higher the gain, the shorter will be the rise time of the clipped waveform, and therefore the greater will be the intensity, and also the sustain of the output.

When a single note is played, as it decays, progressively less and less of the waveform lies outside the "window", and so clipping gradually reduces finally leaving an unclipped, normal note.

At the top end of the gain range, clipping occurs in IC2 as well as IC3, giving a more fierce spiky fuzz. Clipping does not damage the i.c.s as the maximum specified input voltages are neither reached nor exceeded.

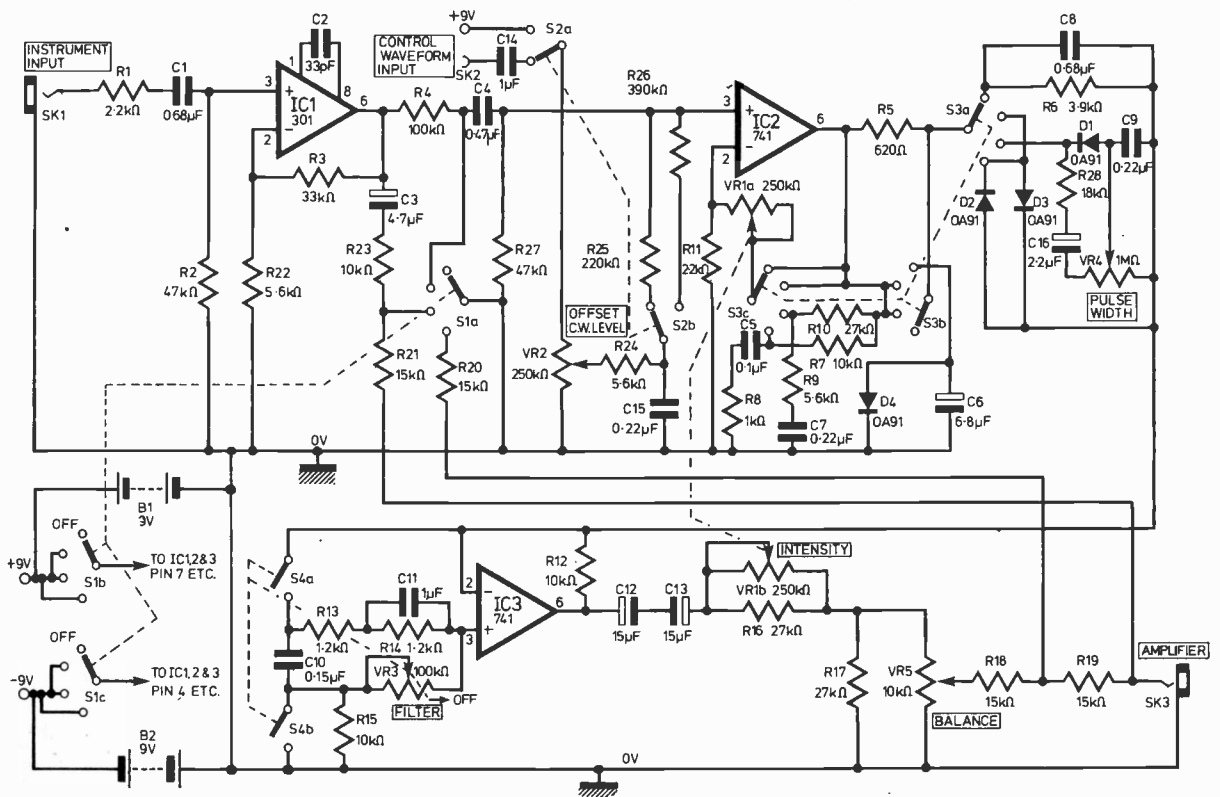


Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram of the Guitar Overdrive Unit. Note S3 is shown in position 1

OPTIMISING R12

For best effects, the feedback resistor R12 must be within the range 6.8k Ω to 15k Ω . If R12 is less than 6.8k Ω there is insufficient gain in the IC3 section, and also the current consumption rises somewhat whenever a signal is applied. The feedback properties of op. amps under clipping conditions are not as straightforward as is normal and it is found that if R12 is greater than 15k Ω , the effects produced are not as unusual; 10k Ω is therefore optimum.

By using a dual potentiometer for VR1, output volume compensation can be applied so that alteration of the gain of IC2 to control fuzz intensity, does not involve re-adjusting the balance control to keep the same approximate output volume. The compensation is designed to occur mainly at the lower end of the gain range, as a little beyond the onset of clipping, the output volume remains subjectively constant.

TONE FORMING

In between the output of IC2 and the input of IC3 are four switched networks. Position 1 gives simple straight clipping. Position 2 gives possibly the most interesting sound available on the unit. The brightness produced in this channel is partly due to the anti-parallel arrangement of diodes in the signal path. These would normally produce crossover distortion due to the diodes being non-conductive during the period when the voltage across them is less than 0.6V.

Under clipping conditions in IC3 however, these crossover regions become compressed into a shorter time, and a degree of ringing is produced due to the filter circuitry around the i.c. and the non-linearity of the diodes. At full gain these crossover regions are so small and fast as to be inaudible, although still faintly visible on a 'scope. This explains why the effect is at its optimum at mid gain settings of VR1. This setting is useful for guitar solo work, being especially effective when finger vibrato is used, when the tone shifts with the vibrato. Also in this setting, bass notes played with the thumb, rather than with a plectrum, have a distinctively sharp attack and decay.

In position 3, VR4 gives control of pulse width and towards the top of the range gives a percussive attack to notes.

In position 4, a powerful, "heavy" sound is available; the effect depending on the value of C6 which should be in the range 2 μ F to 15 μ F, 6.8 μ F being optimum. This capacitor integrates the output of IC2 which reduces the h.f. somewhat, hence the feedback in IC2 is altered by R7/R8/C5 to give a higher gain range and also some treble boost to counteract the treble cut effect of C6. R5 prevents putting too great a load on IC2 output.

FILTER

The addition of only a few components around IC3 converts it into a manually controlled filter, which may be switched out of circuit when not

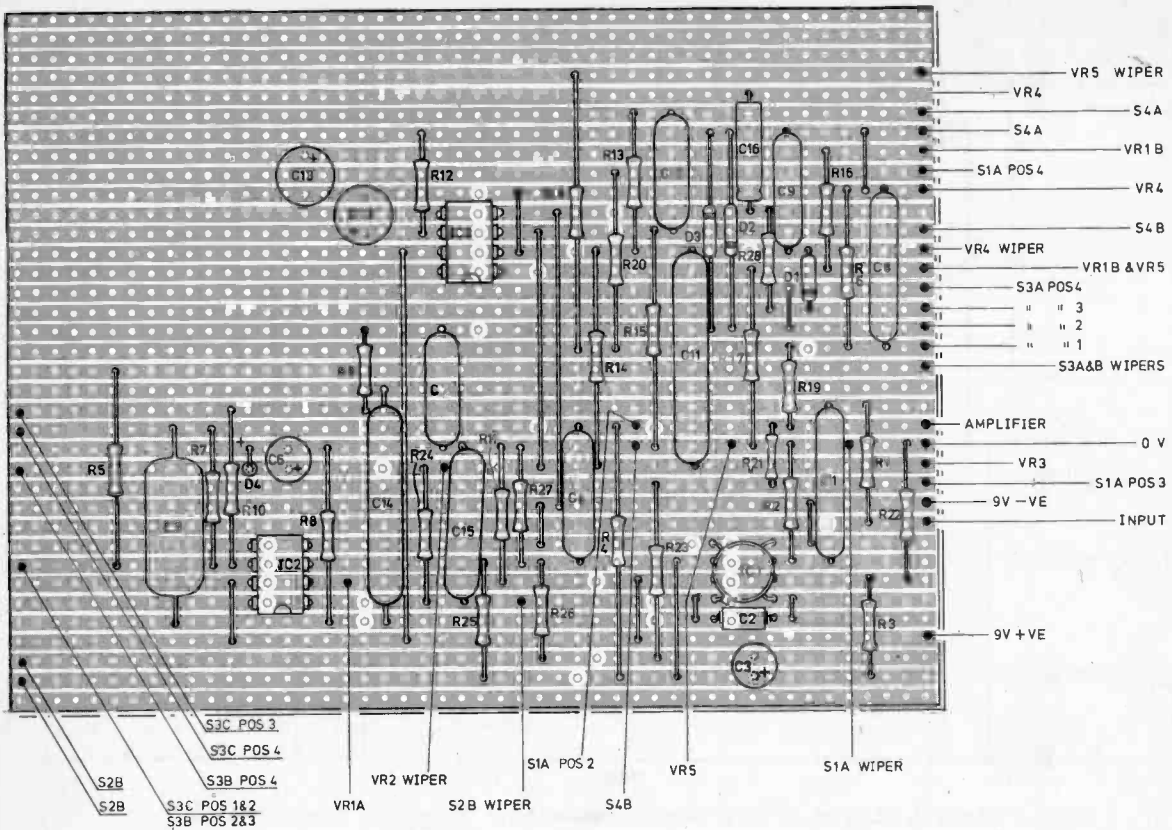


Fig. 4. Stripboard cutting details, component layout and interwiring between the component board and panel mounted components

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	2.2k Ω	R15	10k Ω
R2	47k Ω	R16	27k Ω
R3	33k Ω	R17	27k Ω
R4	100k Ω	R18	15k Ω
R5	620 Ω	R19	15k Ω
R6	3.9k Ω	R20	15k Ω
R7	10k Ω	R21	15k Ω
R8	1k Ω	R22	5.6k Ω
R9	5.6k Ω	R23	10k Ω
R10	27k Ω	R24	5.6k Ω
R11	2.2k Ω	R25	220k Ω
R12	10k Ω	R26	390k Ω
R13	1.2k Ω	R27	47k Ω
R14	1.2k Ω	R28	18k Ω

Potentiometers

VR1	250k Ω dual log. (slider)	RS Components
VR2	250k Ω log.	
VR3	100k Ω log. + d.p.d.t. switch	50
VR4	1M Ω log.	
VR5	10k Ω log.	

Capacitors

C1	0.68 μ F polyester	C9	0.22 μ F polyester
C2	33pF plastic or ceramic	C10	0.15 μ F polyester
C3	4.7 μ F 10V elect.	C11	1 μ F polyester
C4	0.47 μ F polyester	C12	15 μ F 10V elect.
C5	0.1 μ F polyester	C13	15 μ F 10V elect.
C6	6.8 μ F 10V elect.	C14	1 μ F polyester
C7	0.22 μ F polyester	C15	0.22 μ F polyester
C8	0.68 μ F polyester	C16	2.2 μ F 10V elect.

Semiconductors

IC1	LM301C
IC2, 3	741
D1-D4	OA91 (4 off)

Miscellaneous

S1	3-pole 4-way rotary (RS Midget wafer switch)	50
S2	d.p.d.t. slide switch	
S3	3-pole 4-way (as S1)	
SK1, 3	standard jack socket	50
SK2	single pole socket	50
Case and hardware (knobs, etc.) to suit. B1, 2. PP7		
9V batteries		

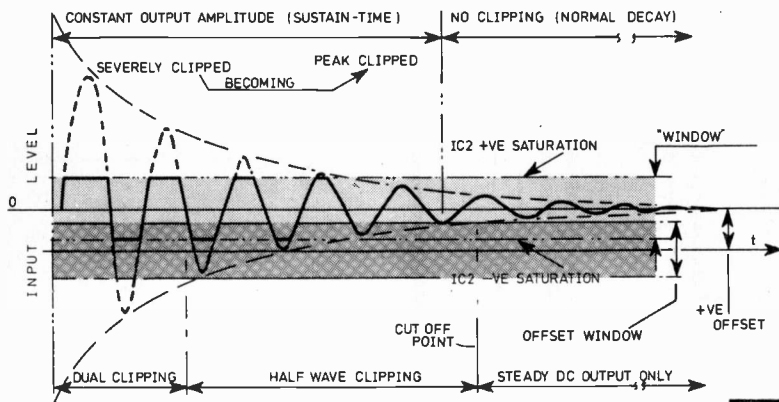


Fig. 2. The effect on the clipping characteristics of IC2 when a d.c. offset is introduced. Note how the "window" in which the op. amp operates linearly is shifted from being symmetrical about zero, and how the resultant offset causes low level signals to be "gated out".

required. When clipping in IC3 is slight, the effect of the filter is treble boost, then treble cut with a band-pass or accent type response, decreasing in frequency as VR3 is increased. When clipping occurs in IC3, it has only a treble boost/cut function, returning gradually to a band-pass response as the note decays and clipping becomes less.

If the filter is not required at all, the non-inverting input of IC3 must be earthed via a 10k Ω resistor.

NOISE GATING

A d.c. offset can be applied by VR2, which is amplified by IC2. At low gains, when all of the input waveform is within the window, this can be used to push the waveform up against the positive clipping level, producing one sided or half-wave clipping, which gives a buzz tone.

At high gains, when hum or noise may be audible, and guitar strings may become oversensitive, a small d.c. offset can be used to "gate out" low level signals, by setting a level below which an input signal will not be amplified. In this case inverted clipping occurs, and notes decay to a cut off point, not to a normal note (see Fig. 2).

Hence sustain can also be controlled by varying the d.c. offset, causing notes to cut off at various stages of decay. For longest sustain VR2 is generally at zero.

MODULATION

There are two ways in which modulation of the effects by control voltages can be achieved. The first is achieved by using a tremolo unit before the overdriver unit as shown in Fig. 3.

The second method is by applying the control voltage via C14. This allows positive or negative going control voltages to be used to give a small voltage swing about zero at the non-inverting input which in effect, sweeps the "window" up and down relative to the input waveform, giving a Stylophone-like tone.

Suitable control voltage sources are the slow-sine oscillator described for the "P.E. Sound Bender" or slow running oscillators of any type.

CONSTRUCTION

The Guitar Overdrive Unit was built on 0.1in stripboard; the component layout and cutting details are given in Fig. 4. An aluminium box of dimensions in the region of 200 x 150 x 80mm was used to house the unit. The front panel layout is not

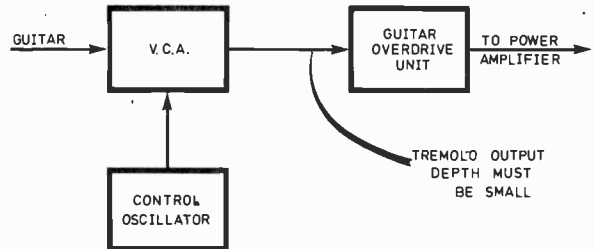


Fig. 3. The suggested method of using a tremolo (v.c.a./l.f. oscillator) with the Overdrive unit. A typical control oscillator that would be suitable for this application is that used in the "P.E. Sound Bender" (May 1974)—not available

critical, that shown in the photograph may be followed, but constructors may feel they would like to alter this somewhat or have one or two of the controls situated remotely on a foot pedal.

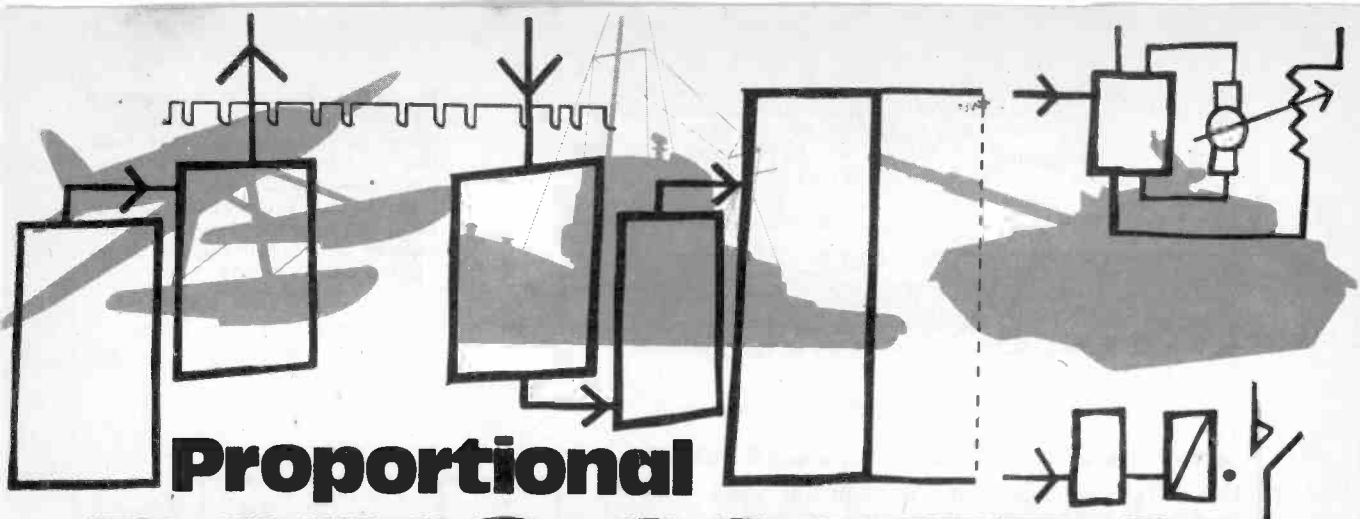
The component board is mounted under the front panel, and held clear of the pots and switches with suitable length spacers.

USE

To set up for use, the guitar volume controls should be set at or near to maximum. With S1 in the normal position (position 2) the amplifier volume control is adjusted to the desired level. The balance control is then used to obtain a comparable volume on switching to "effect" (position 3). When S1 is in position 4, "straight through" signal can be mixed with any amount of "effect" signal. After use S1 is returned to position 1 where the batteries are disconnected.

The unit gives by far the best range of sounds when single notes are played. For chord work, the intensity should be kept low. ★





Proportional RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM

By J. D. WHITELEY

Part 3 Servo Amplifier, Servo Drive and Relay Drive

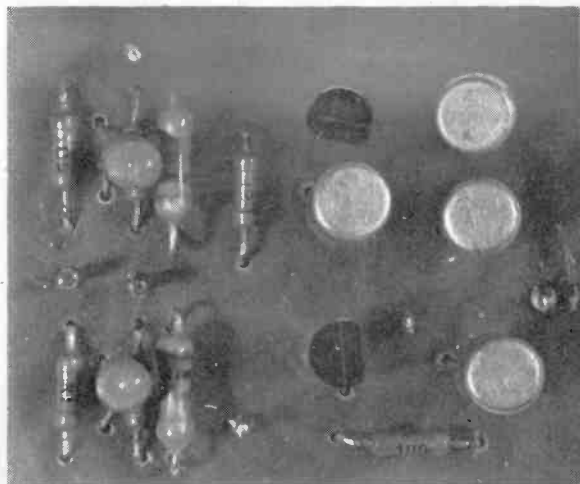
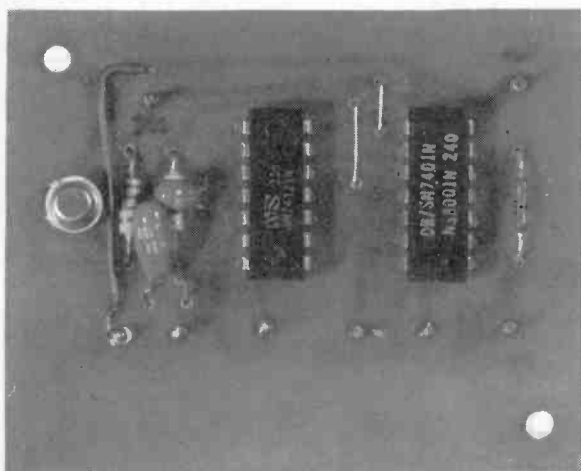
UNLIKE most servo systems which use a centre tapped battery to obtain bi-directional motor drive, this system makes use of a "bridge" connected servo-amplifier which drives the motor directly from the TTL supply rails. Such a servo system is very cheap to construct when one compares it with the price of manufactured equivalents.

OPERATION OF THE SERVO DRIVE AND AMPLIFIER CIRCUITRY

The incoming negative-going pulse from the decoder is inverted at TR6 (Fig. 15) so that the

negative leading edge of the pulse can trigger the "B" Schmitt input to the monostable IC5.

The expanded pulse set by C21 and the position of the feedback potentiometer VR1 (coupled to the servo motor) appears at the \bar{Q} and Q outputs. The Q output pulse is compared in width with the incoming pulse at the open collector NAND gate IC6a, and in a similar way the \bar{Q} output is compared with the inverted incoming pulse from the collector of TR6 at the NAND gate IC6b. The unused inputs to IC6 are taken to the +5V rail by R22. The open collector load resistances for IC6a and IC6b are on the servo amplifier board R23 and R30 forming the outside arms of the bridge.



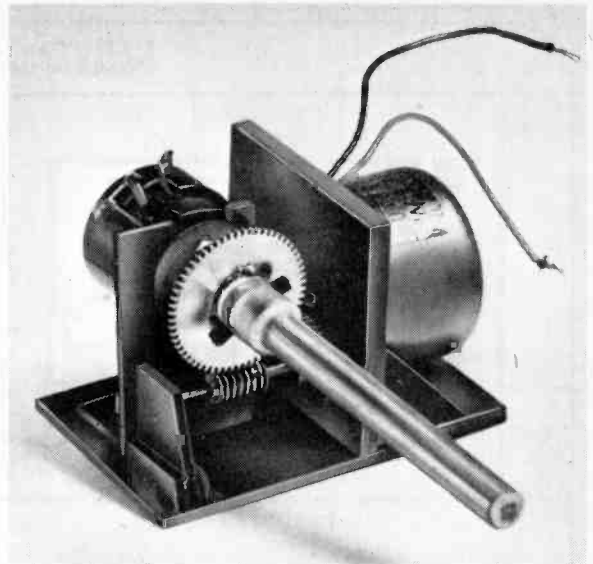
With an unbalance set up in the bridge by an alteration in the pulse width to the servo, an output is produced at either IC6a or IC6b thus driving the motor to a new position set by the servo feedback potentiometer VR1. The RC networks R24, C22 and R29, C24, enable the motor to sustain drive during the 20ms period until the next pulse arrives from the decoder.

SWITCH

The servo amplifier (Fig. 15) is arranged as a two pole switch allowing the motor to be connected either way round to the supply rails by TR7, TR9 or TR10, TR12 being turned on by TR8, TR11. Motor suppression is achieved by C23 which under certain conditions may require to be modified in value.

MOTOR CONSIDERATIONS

With the transistors shown most small servo motors can be driven as the unit can deliver up to about 300mA. The author has found that the surplus cassette tape motors which work from 4-7V make an ideal servo. These are mostly 5 pole motors and therefore a good starting performance is obtained. An example of such a motor is illustrated mounted in the servo assembly.



Servo gearing to VR1 and cassette motor mounting used by the author

CONSTRUCTION

The two printed circuit boards are made as shown in Fig. 16 and the notes on construction followed as indicated earlier in the series. It is intended that the constructor will be mounting the servo amplifier board on the servo unit he constructs.

SERVO UNIT

The servo motor must be mechanically connected to the feedback potentiometer VR1. In the author's case this was accomplished with a gearing arrangement with the actual output of the servo unit being an extension of the pot. spindle.

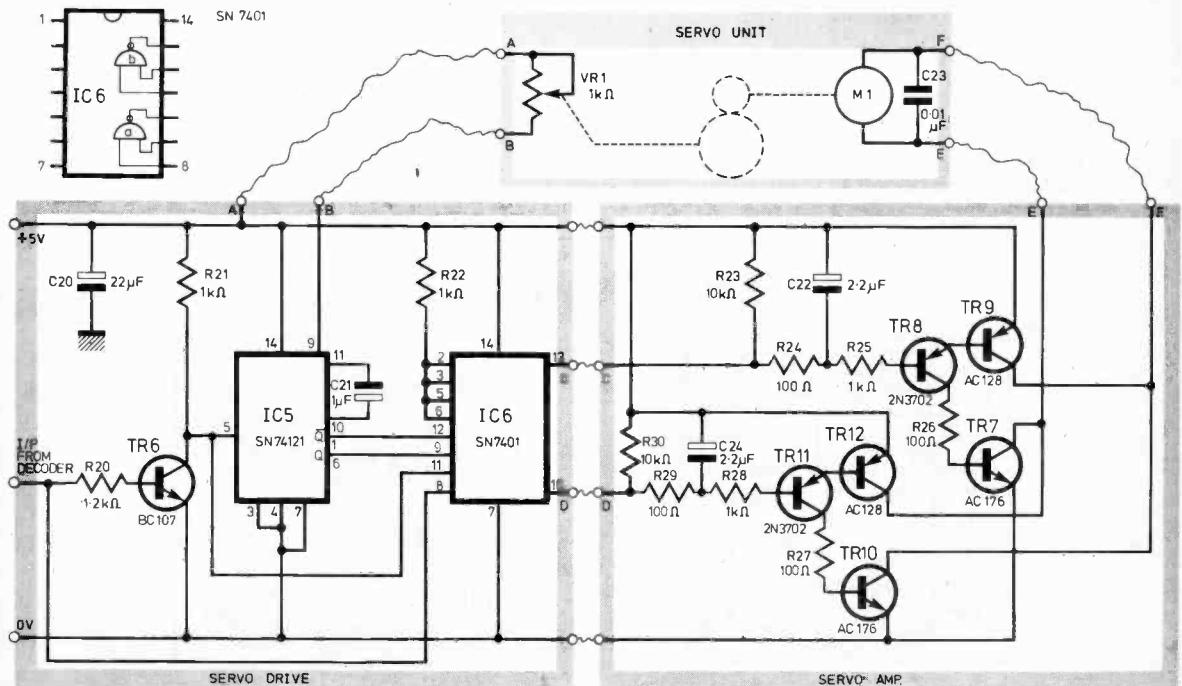
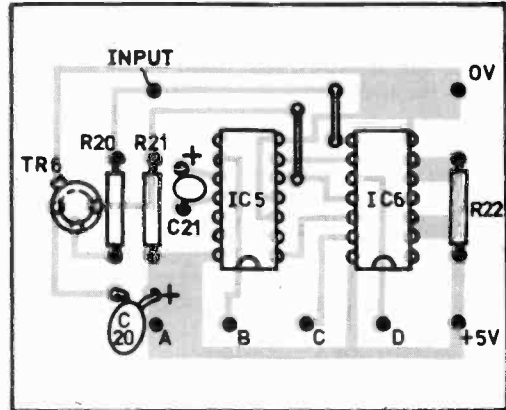
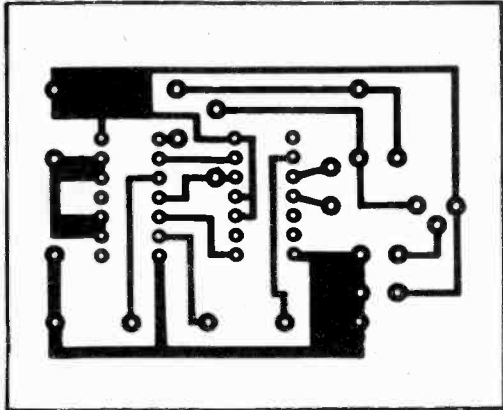


Fig. 15 Servo amplifier and servo drive circuitry, showing connections to the servo unit

SERVO DRIVE BOARD



COMPONENTS . . .

SERVO DRIVE BOARD

Resistors

R20 1.2k Ω
 R21 1k Ω
 R22 1k Ω
 All resistors $\frac{1}{8}$ W 5% carbon

Potentiometers

VR1 1k Ω wirewound, to suit drive from motor gearing

Capacitors

C20 22 μ F 10V tantalum
 C21 1 μ F 10V tantalum

Semiconductors

TR6 BC107
 IC5 SN74121
 IC6 SN7401

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board 66 \times 54mm
 P.C.B. pins

SERVO AMPLIFIER BOARD

Resistors

R23 10k Ω
 R24 100 Ω
 R25 1k Ω
 R26 100 Ω
 R27 100 Ω
 R28 1k Ω
 R29 100 Ω
 R30 10k Ω

All resistors $\frac{1}{8}$ W 5% carbon

Capacitors

C22 2.2 μ F 10V tantalum
 C23 0.01 μ F disc ceramic (not on board)
 C24 2.2 μ F 10V tantalum

Semiconductors

TR8, 11 2N3702
 TR9, 12 AC128
 TR7, 10 AC176

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board 46 \times 44mm
 P.C.B. pins

SERVO AMPLIFIER BOARD

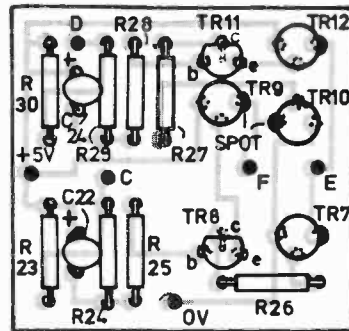
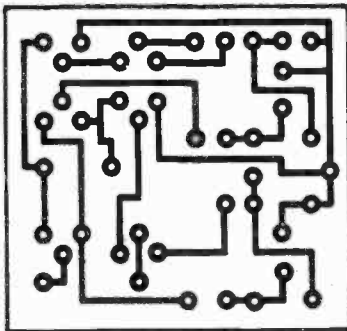


Fig. 16 P.C.B. details of the servo amplifier and servo drive boards

RELAY DRIVE

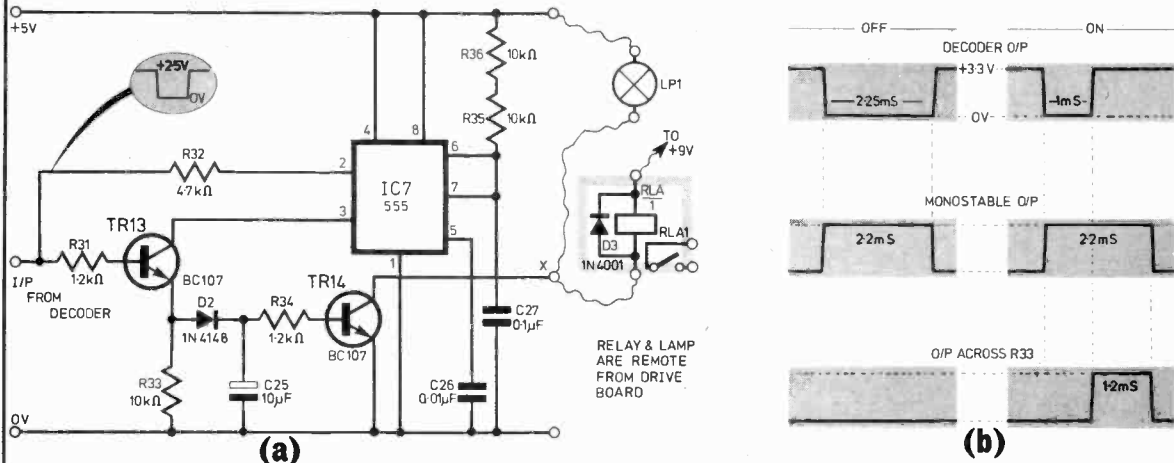


Fig. 17 (a) Circuitry for the relay drive section (b) Waveforms showing operation of the relay driver. The relay is only activated when the monostable output and the incoming pulse are high simultaneously

COMPONENTS . . .

RELAY DRIVE BOARD

Resistors

R31	1.2kΩ	R34	1.2kΩ
R32	4.7kΩ	R35	10kΩ
R33	10kΩ	R36	10kΩ

All resistors $\frac{1}{8}$ W 5% carbon

Capacitors

C25	10μF 10V tantalum
C26	0.01μF C280 type
C27	0.1μF C280 type

Semiconductors

TR13, 14	BC107
IC7	NE555
D2	1N4148
D3	1N4001

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board 57 × 46mm
P.C.B. pins
Relay (RLA) see text

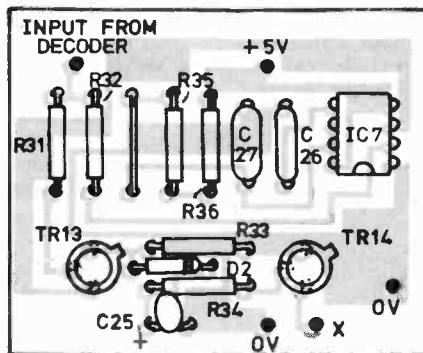
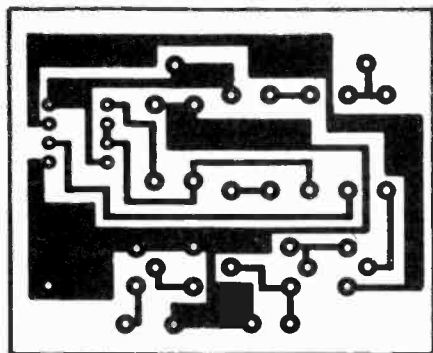


Fig. 18 Component layout and p.c.b. master for the relay drive board

RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM INTERWIRING

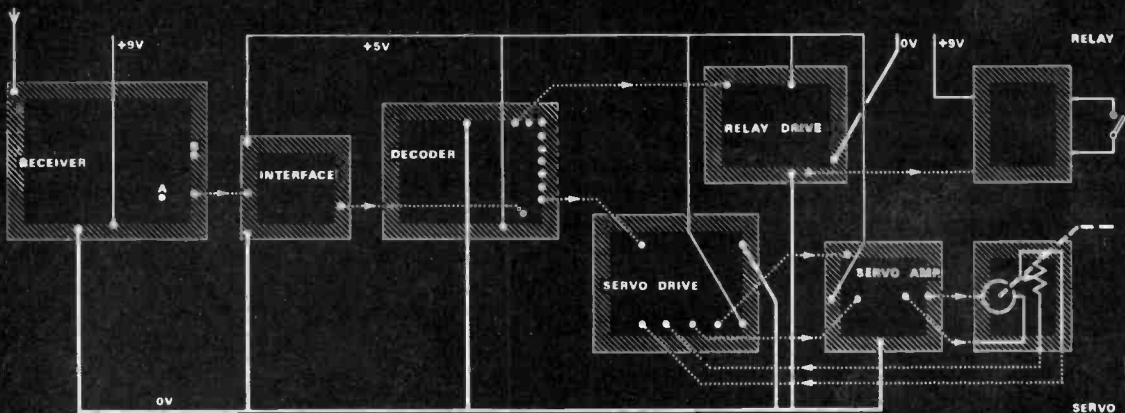
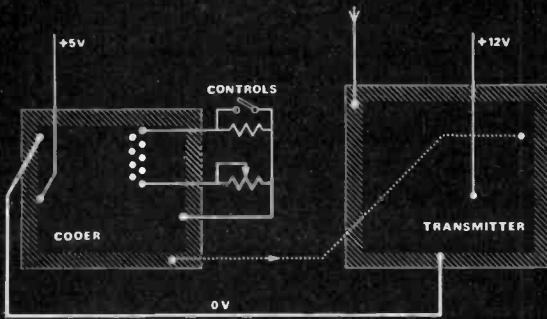


Fig. 19 Interconnection diagram for all the cards involved in the radio control system. The connection points marked on the diagram correspond in position to the p.c.b. pins on the boards themselves

The extension consists of a rod of brass bored out at one end to fit onto the shaft of the pot. Affixed to it is a gear wheel which meshes with a worm drive which is in turn driven from the servo motor via further reduction gearing.

It is obvious that the application of the control system will ultimately determine the design of the servo drive unit, whether it be used to control ailerons, rudders or a steering system as in model cars or tanks.

LICENCE

We would like to warn constructors that a licence is required to operate any Radio Control system. This licence may be obtained from: The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Department, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA. (A licence for 5 years costs £2.40)

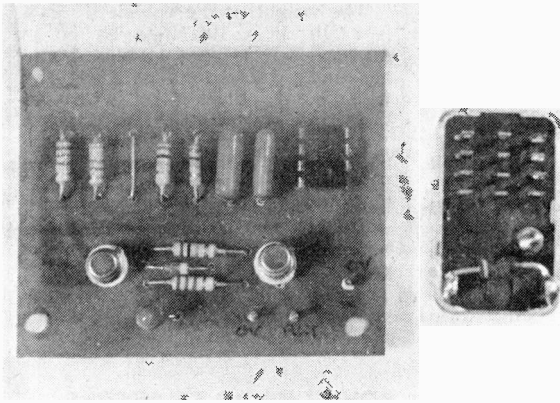
RELAY DRIVE CIRCUITRY

The relay drive board enables on/off functions to be detected when connected to a decoder output. It is effectively a pulse width comparator which uses the popular 555 timer integrated circuit.

Only one circuit is shown as the constructor may wish to group several circuits on the one board using the layout shown in Fig. 17. The relay is shown connected to a +9V rail; this may be a rail run from a small PP3 battery for relays of 120 ohms, but the +5V rail could be used if a relay in a TTL package is used providing the circuit to be controlled is within the rating of the relay contacts (about 200mA). A small tungsten lamp can also be driven directly from the +5V rail provided the current rating of TR14 (100mA) is not exceeded.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The 555 is connected as a monostable with the pulse length set by R36, R35, C27 using the formulae $t = 1.1RC$ a time of 2.2ms pulse length is obtained. The monostable is triggered at pin 2 by the negative going pulse from the decoder channel output via



R32 and it is also fed to the base of TR13 via R31. The collector of TR13 is taken to the 555 output at pin 3 whereas the emitter is taken to ground as an emitter follower configuration. It will be seen from Fig. 17(b) that when the input pulse is equal to the inverted expanded monostable pulse then there will be no output across R33 since the base of TR13 is at ground when the collector is at approx +3.3V.

However, when the command pulse is reduced by the operation of the switch on the coder channel then an output across R33 will be detected. Diode D2 and C25 form a storage network so as to allow chatter-free operation of the relay, since an output will only occur across R33 every 20ms or so. Diode protection is included across RLA with D3 to prevent the back e.m.f. from the relay coil damaging TR14.

CONSTRUCTION

The relay drive components are mounted on the printed circuit board and the board etched as shown in Fig. 18. The size of the p.c.b. is 57 x 47mm. As with the other boards, printed circuit pins are used for lead connections. It is again important to observe the correct location of IC7.

Clean the board of flux when all the soldering is complete using the method described earlier.

BOARD INTERWIRING

Details of the interconnection of the various boards of the control system are given in Fig. 19. This needs little comment. Suffice it to say that excessive lead lengths should be avoided and that good decoupling of the supplies to each of the cards will help achieve proper operation of the system. Perhaps most important from this point of view is the decoupling of the supplies to the servo amplifier since this section supplies the drive to the motor and therefore handles the most current.

NOTE

Under the heading "Setting Up the Transmitter" (June issue) reference is made to adjustment of C8, this should read C9. However, if adjustment is found to be outside the range of C9 the value of capacitor C8 should be altered accordingly (increased or decreased).

NEXT MONTH: An alternative system based on tone-decoding rather than T.D.M. which can be used with the same transmitter and receiver and employs phase-locked loops as the decoder elements. Particularly suitable for gliders.

50 A.C. 128 TRANSISTORS. Branded but untested. 55p.
1,000µF 40VW ELECTROLYTICS. Size 1½ x 3in. 3 for 35p.
5 WATT TO 35 POWER OARLINGTON NPN TRANSISTORS, 20p.
TV CHOKES 2 AMP. 5p each. 12 for 50p.
SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. 100 PIV 10A, 83p. 200 PIV 2A, 30p. 400 PIV 1A 30p.
VHF QUAL GATE MOS FET LIKE 40873, 33p, 4 for £1-10.
GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS. AC141K, AC142K, AC153K, AC176K, AC187K, AC189K, ALL 20p each.
TEXAS BF 224 600 MHz NPN TRANSISTORS. 6 for 55p.
20 ASSORTEO TUNING VARACTOR OIODES. Untested. 45p.
30 WATT PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS. NPN 22p, PNP 25p, or 35p pair.
VHF POWER TRANSISTORS. Unmarked, good. 2N3866 40p each. 3 for £1.
60 ASSORTEO WIRE WOUND RESISTORS. 2V to 10W 57p.
500yd REEL OF PVC CABLE. 14 strand 0.0048 for £3.
DISC CERAMICS. 0.1µF 63VW, 20p doz; 0.05µF 30VW, 0.02µF 50VW, 0.01µF 50VW, 15p doz.
BATTERY CHARGER AMMETERS. 2, 3, 4, 6 amp. all at 66p.
10 SILICON MINIATURE BRIDGES. 10 amp type untested £1-25.
POWER TRANSISTORS. MP8112 NPN, 15p; MP8512 PNP, 15p.
100 ASSORTEO ½, ¼, WATT RESISTORS. 17 different values for 57p.
50 ASSORTEO TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS for £3.
STACKPOLE ROCKER SWITCHES. 240V 5 amp. 15p each, 4 for 50p.
BRANDED 10 WATT ZENERS. 15, 18, 22, 33, 56, 100V, 30p.
MULLARD SEMI AIR SPACED TRIMMERS, 8p each.
20 STC BRANDED 750mA ASSORTEO SILICON DIODES, 50p.
TV SEMICONDUCTORS. R2008 75p, R2010B £1. AY102 40p.
20 ITT ASSORTEO 250mW BRANDED ZENERS, 75p.
PLASTIC TRIACS. 400 PIV 6A 60p each.
200 ASSORTEO TUBULAR CERAMICS, 57p.
TAG ENOEO ELECTROLYTICS. Size 2½ x 1½. 3,300µF 64VW, 50p, 4,700µF 40VW, 45p.
PLASTIC S.C.R.s 50 PIV 6A 15p, 400PIV 6A 40p.
300µF 25VW P.C. ELECTROLYTICS. 15 for 50p.
BD187 4 AMP NPN TRANSISTORS. 40p each, 4 for £1-35.
BF180 or BF181 TRANSISTORS. 4 for 57p.

20 AF117-OC170 TYPE TRANSISTORS. Untested. 57p.
20 SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTORS AND OARLINGTONS MIXED. £1.
SILICON SOLAR CELLS. 0.5V 5mA 35p, 0.5V 50mA 50p, 0.5V 100mA 60p, 0.5V 200mA £1.
HIGH CAPACITY TUNING VARACTOR OIODES. 180 to 300pF 5MHZ untested. 3 for 30p.
FERRANTI ZTX108 NPN TRANSISTORS. 6 for 57p.
VHF TUBULAR TRIMMERS. 8pF, 8p each.
JACKSON VARIABLE CAPACITORS C402. 10pF, 75p each.

Please add 20p post and packing on U.K. orders under £2

J. BIRKETT
RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS
25 The Strait, Lincoln, LN2 1JF
Tel. 20767



W:K:F ELECTRONICS



THE P.C.B. SPECIALISTS

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS "PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS"
NOW AVAILABLE

TYPE 'A': Made in 1.6mm Epoxy/Glass-fibre, supplied Roll-tinned & drilled.
TYPE 'B': Made in 1.6mm S.R.B.P., supplied Roll-tinned & drilled.

All units available Ex. Stock by return. All prices INCLUDE Post—Pack, and V.A.T.
TERMS: Cash with order. Cheques & P.O.s payable to W.K.F. Electronics.

ISSUE	PROJECT	QTY of TYPE 'A'	TYPE 'B'
		P.C.B.s	PRICE
Sept. 1974	Gas & Smoke Detector	1	1.75
JAN. 1975	ORION STEREO 20W AMPLIFIER	1	3.60
May 1975	I.C. Pulse Generator	1	1.40
DEC.-JAN. 1976	50 + 50W GUITAR AMPLIFIER	3	3.25
JUNE 1976	DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER	4	4.25
June 1976	Audio Millivolt Meter	2	1.60
JUNE-AUG. 1976	RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM	8	5.70

PRODUCTION SPACE ALWAYS AVAILABLE FOR:

P.C.B. PRODUCTION—ELECTROPLATING—SCREEN PRINTING—TINNING
CONTRACT DRILLING—ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC ART PROCESS

SERVICE FOR:

P.C.B. MASTER PREPARATION + ANY GRAPHIC ARTS PROCESS

FROM:

ROUGH COPIES—EXISTING UNITS—CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
EVEN FELT TIP PEN ON OLD FISH & CHIP PAPER!!

QUOTATIONS FREE OF CHARGE BY RETURN

Large discounts given for long runs. Run-on's and repeat orders. Also call-off orders accepted

FOR OUTLINE QUOTATIONS PHONE:
WHITWELL (DERBY'S) 695 (STD 090974)

ALL ORDERS & MAIL TO:
W.K.F. Electronics,
Welbeck Street,
Whitwell, Near Worksop,
Notts.





BY FRANK W. HYDE

JUPITER'S TAIL

On its way out of the solar system *Pioneer 10* encountered the influence of the magnetic tail of Jupiter. The magnetosphere of the planet forced out of shape by the pressure of the solar wind streams outwards from Jupiter as far as the orbit of Saturn.

After the encounter with Jupiter *Pioneer 10* passed on at a speed of 3 astronomical units a year. During a 24 hour period nearly two and a half years later the solar wind recorder indicated zero. Since it is not possible for the solar wind to suddenly cease and the instrument was not faulty only one explanation was possible. The spacecraft was within the envelope of the tail. At the time the position of *Pioneer 10* was beyond the orbit of Saturn.

It had been thought that owing to the rapid rotation of Jupiter on its axis, less than ten hours, the tail would be short. The Jupiter tail is very much greater in extent than that of the Earth. It stretches for more than 680 million kilometres from the planet. The strength of the solar wind falls off as it gets to Saturn's orbit by more than four times. This may be the reason why the tail is greater in volume.

Saturn itself will pass through the tail in about five years' time and this should cause a period of significant magnetic phenomena. The passage of Saturn through the tail is expected to occur every 20 years. The next mission, that of *Mariner* Jupiter-Saturn flypast should bring a spacecraft to an encounter at this time.

LASER SATELLITE

Early in May a satellite was launched to help in the study of the movements of the Earth's crust.

The satellite *Lageos* (Laser Geodynamic Satellite) was put into a circular polar orbit at 5,800 metre level. The surface of the satellite is covered with laser reflectors.

This satellite described in its planning stage in "Spacewatch" some time ago is like a large golf ball. It weighs 903lb but is only 24in diameter and because of its high density and its small size offering low drag, stability for long periods is assured. In consequence precise location by ground stations will be possible and the short term movements of the crust of the Earth will be apparent in a number of master earth based stations.

Over a period of several years the plots of changes will indicate the movements in direction and magnitude. By this method it will be possible to form ideas of the large scale movement of land masses and assess the behaviour of the tectonic plates. Particularly the forecasting of earthquakes will be made easier when the crustal movements are detected in earthquake areas.

The technique is to measure the time taken for the pulses of a laser beam to travel from the earth station to the satellite and return. Because of the stability of the satellite and the narrowness of the laser beam, it is expected that the degree of measurement difference of any movement will be as accurate as one inch.

NON-COMMERCIAL SATELLITE

The US Navy and the US Airforce have embarked on a joint services project for a special programme with a communications satellite called *Fitsatcom*. This is to provide the most advanced system of global communication.

The satellite will weigh some 1,854lb in orbit, have three axis stabilisation and large panels of solar cells to take care of the high power needed for its operation. It is designed to provide 30 u.h.f. voice channels and 12 teletype channels for simultaneous use.

Fleet communications are to be at super high frequency for satellite-ground links. It is expected that the Navy will use 75 per cent of the facilities and the Air Force the remainder with provision for Army participation.

Though there have been a number of technical difficulties mainly with the communications equipment and rising costs, it is now expected to be launched in November 1977.

NATO LAUNCH

The first of three satellites, *Nato 3*, designed to take over from the smaller *Nato 2* type was launched into its stationary orbit in two stages to its final position at 15.5 degrees W.

The weight of the vehicle in orbit is 825lb. It is 10ft high by 7ft in diameter. It is spin stabilised and has much greater power levels and wider bands of coverage. Two spot beams are transmitted, one to cover NATO countries in the northern hemisphere and the other western Europe. The channels frequency bands are 7GHz to 8GHz.

Two more of these satellites will be launched and the dates for these at the moment are 1977 and 1979. These satellites are in a sense comparable with *Skyenet II* in stationary orbit over the Indian Ocean.

SOVIET RADIO TELESCOPE

The new Soviet radio telescope set up in the form of a square with sides 600 metres long is progressing well at the special astrophysical observatory in the Caucasus. It is one of the largest radio telescopes in the world. Two of the sides, the north and the south have become operational and the east and west sides are expected to commence observations shortly.

The radio telescope consists of 895 aluminium reflectors so arranged that they can be oriented in three axes. The whole array is controlled by a computer. The effective area is 10,000 square metres. It is intended primarily for the band of wavelengths between 8 millimetres and 30 centimetres.

SOLAR ENERGY

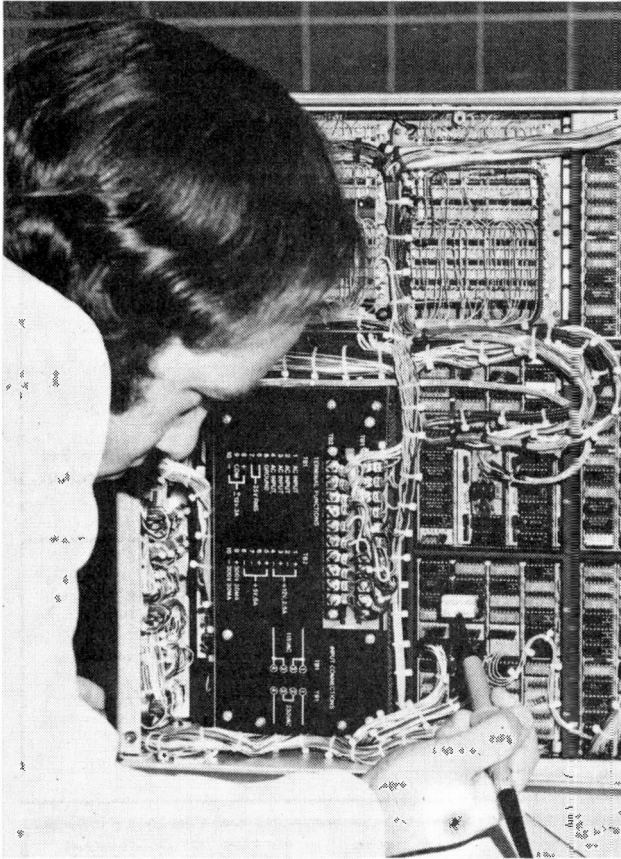
A test power tower is being built by Sandia Laboratories at Albuquerque in the United States.

It consists of a boiler mounted on the top of a 200ft tower and surrounded by over 300 mirror modules in the form of heliostats. These will follow the sun by motor control so that the boiler is irradiated during the available sunlit part of the day.

Each heliostat will consist of 25 mirrors 4ft by 4ft. These are in 78 strategic positions and focus 1MW of solar power on the boiler. A further 240 heliostats will be required to provide for the 5MW target contemplated. High pressure steam will be produced at the boiler at 1,000 degrees Fahrenheit.

This facility will not produce electricity though the 5MW unit could produce about 1.5MW if the steam were applied to this purpose. The purpose of this complex is to act as a test bed for equipment designed as part of the proposed 10MW electrical solar power station.

A site for this larger plant is not yet decided but will be later in the year. It is planned to be in an operational state in 1980. The 10MW pilot plant will provide enough electricity for a town of 10,000 people.



This hobby brings big rewards.

A soldering iron and a screwdriver. If you know how to use them, or at least know one end from the other, you know enough to enrol in our unique home electronics course.

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

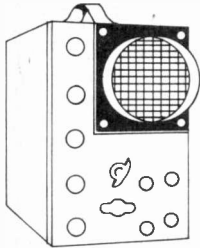
You build, see and learn as, step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the subject can be mastered and add a new dimension not only to your hobby but also to your earning capacity.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

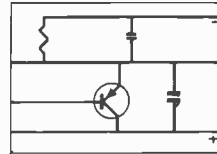
1

Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.



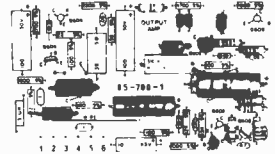
2



Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

3

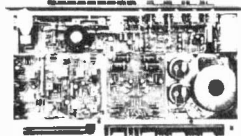


Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

To find out more about how to learn electronics in a new, exciting and absorbing way, just clip the coupon for a free colour brochure and full details of enrolment.

PLUS FREE GIFT!



ALL STUDENTS ENROLLING IN OUR COURSES RECEIVE A FREE CIRCUIT BOARD ORIGINATING FROM A COMPUTER AND CONTAINING MANY DIFFERENT COMPONENTS THAT CAN BE USED IN EXPERIMENTS AND PROVIDE AN EXCELLENT EXAMPLE OF CURRENT ELECTRONIC PRACTICE

Brochure without obligation to:
**BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO
 & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL**, Dept. EL86
 P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands

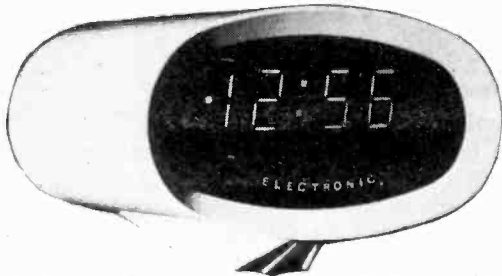
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

(Block caps please)

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL CLOCK

with alarm and snooze features



SPECIAL OFFER

£18.95

inc. VAT and P. & P.

Features: ● 0.7 Inch High Digits ● Variable Intensity ● 24-hour Alarm ● 5-minute Repeating, Snooze Alarm ● Alarm Set Indicator ● Snooze Indicator ● Pulsing Second Indicator ● Power Interrupt Indicator ● Alarm Cancel Features—Tilt Operation ● Alarm Tone Output ● A.M.—P.M. Indicator

Size: 130mm x 90mm x 95mm. Weight: 10oz. Power supply: 110V a.c. ±10% 60Hz; 230V a.c. ±10% 50Hz.

Manufactured to high standards by a major American electronics corporation, this superbly styled solid-state timepiece is made available to all readers fully guaranteed.

Free trial in your home—Try out the clock in your home. If digital time is not for you return it in original condition within 10 days and we'll refund your money without question.

TIME MICROELECTRONICS

TM P.O. Box 29, Brighton Hill Parade, Basingstoke, Hants RG22 11EH.

Please send electronic clocks as illustrated. I enclose cheque postal order money order for £18.95 which includes P. & P.

Name

Address

Signature



TRAMPUS

ELECTRONICS LTD. WINDSOR

58-60 GROVE RD. WINDSOR, BERKS. SL4 1HS.

ADD 8% VAT TO PRICES MARKED *
ADD 12% VAT TO ALL OTHER PRICES
SEND C.W.O. (EXCEPT GOVT' DEPTS)
POST & PACKING 20p FOR THE UK

NEW FAST SERVICE, LOW PRICES.
MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED.
ALL BRAND NEW TOP GRADE FULL
SPEC DEVICES, CALLERS WELCOME
NEW CATALOGUE LIST FREE SAE.
BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS BY POST.
OR TELEPHONE ON £5 MINIMUM

FAST SERVICE

ALL FULL SPEC.
DL707 COM. ANODE & CLIP 13p
DL704 COM. CATHODE 11.75p
0.3" 0-9PD 89p ea.
747 JUMBO 0.6" CA LED DISPLAY £1.75
3015F 0-9PD £1.25
DISCO etc STROBE ZENON TUBE £5 ea.

LEDS red 12p.

209 STYLE OR 0.2" NO CLIP 11p
TIL209 of 0.2" RED & CLIP 13p
GREEN LARGE/SWALL & CLIP 22p
ORANGE LARGE/SWALL & CLIP 22p
ORP12 57p * 2N5777 33p * TEC12 50p
DIGITAL CLOCKS MM5316 £5
MM5314 £3.39 * MM5311 £5
AY51224 £3.49 * PCB £1
CAPACITORS

CERAMIC 22p/18 7p. TO3 15p.
SWITCHES: SPST 19p. DDDT 24p.
DIN PLUGS ALL 12p. SOCKETS 9p.
ALI CASES: A35/AB7 50p AB13 65p
TRANSFORMERS 100mA 89p ea.
1/4/1A 6/12 or 12/24 £2 each.
NEW AUDIBLE WARNING BLEEPER £1

TRAMPUS FULL SPEC PAKS ALL £1 ea
PAK A 10 RED LEDS our choice £1
PAK B 5 741C OP AMP 8 PIN £1
PAK C 4 2N3055 £1. * D 12 BC1091 £1
PAK E 10 BC182 £1. * F 11 2N3704 £1
PAK G 8 BFY51 £1. * H 9 2N3819 £1
PAK J 9 2N3053 £1. * K 4 0 1N914 £1
NEW PAK M 4 PLASTIC 3055 90W £1*

IC's LOW PRICES

703 RF/IF	26p	MC1303	£1.47
709 TO99	22p	MC1310	£2.09
709 DIL 14	28p	MC1312 SQ	£1.50
710 DIL 14	31p	MC1318	£2.50
723 Regul' r	45p	MC1330	75p
741 DIL 8	20p	MC1339	£1.49
741 DIL 14	31p	MC1350/1/2	75p
741 TO99	31p	MC1465/9	£3
747 2x741	67p	MFC4000 IW	59p
748 DIL 8	27p	NE536 FETOPA	£2
7805 5V	£1.39	NE540	£1.10
7812 12V	£1.39	NE550 2vr	£1 *
7815 15V	£1.39	NE555 TIMER	41p*
7900 Series	£3	NE556 2x	84p*
78013 6W AP	75p	NE560 PLL	£4.00
CA3046	59p	NE561 PLL	£4.00
CA3048	£2.20	NE562 PLL	£4.00
CA3054	£2	NE563	£2.25
ICL8038	£2.69	NE565	£2.50
LM300	£1.50	NE566	£1.55
LM301 OPA	41p*	NE567	£2.20
LM304 0-40V	£3	SN72741	741 20p
LM308 Hi Bo	95p*	SN76660 IF	75p
LM309K 5V	£1.75	SN76611 IF	£1
LM372 IF	£2.00	TAD100 AIF	£2
LM377 2x2W	£3	TBA800	89p
LM380 80745	89p	TBA810 7WAF	80p
LM381	£2	TBA820	£1.49
LM3900 40PA	63p*	ZN414 RX	99p

749 TTL FULL SPEC. 5% off 100MIX

7400	9p*	7474	27p*
7401	10p*	7476	27p*
7402/3	11p*	7480	37p*
7404	13p*	7491	60p*
7405 6/7	25p*	7482/93	43p*
7408/9/10	9p*	7494	43p*
7413	3p*	7496	68p*
7420/30	12p*	74100	£1
7440	12p*	74121	26p*
7441	64p*	74123	58p*
7447	67p*	74141	64p*
7470	25p*	74174	£1 *
7472	22p*	74175	95p*
7473	26p*	74196	£1 *

TRANSISTORS

PRICE EACH:-	MATCHING	20p*	
AC127 & 128	10p*	INS. BUSH SET	6p*
AC176	15p*	TIP29 & 30	43p*
AC187 & 188	18p*	TIP31 & 32	54p*
AD149	45p*	TIP41	63p*
AD161 & 162	33p*	TIP42	67p*
BC107	8p*	TIP2955	99p*
BC107B	12p*	TIP3055	67p*
BC108	7p*	TIS43 UJCT'	26p*
BC108B	12p*	ZTX107/8/9	11p
BC109	8p*	ZTX300 & 304	20p
BC109C	12p*	ZTX500 & 504	42p
BC147/8/9	9p	2N706 & 708	11p*
BC157/8/9	12p	2N2646 UJT	38p*
BC167/8/9	12p	2N2904 & 5	20p
BC177/8/9	18p	2N2926b-rovg	9p
BC182/3/4/4/5/10p	2N3053	15p*	
BC212/3/4/4/5/12p	2N3054	42p*	
BCY70/1/2	16p*	2N3055 115W	37p*
BD131 & 132	39p*	2N3055 RCA	60p*
BFR48	250V 35p	2N3702/3/4/5	8p
BFY50	14p*	2N3706/7/8/9	8p
BFY51	14p*	2N3710 & 11	8p
BFY52 & 53	14p*	2N3819E PET	12p
BSX19/20/21	16p*	2N3820 PET	40p
MJ2955 TO3	75p*	2N3823E PET	16p
MJE2955	89p*	2N3904/5/6	15p
MJE3055	64p*	2N4289 mini	31p
MU131 PUT	49p	2N5457 PET	45p

TELEPHONE 54525

DIODES	
OA81 & OA91 GERMANIUM	5p.
IN4001 1A50V & IN4002	5p*
IN4004 6p* IN4007 9p*	
IN4148 & IN914 SILICON	4p.
ZENERS BZY88 400mw	9p.
ZENERS 1W 17P. Z1Jnoise	£1
BRIDGE RECTIFIER 1A50 18p	
1A400V 25p. 4A100V	45p
SCR'S TRIACS	
SCR'S TAG1/400 1A400V	50p*
1A50V 38p* 1A 600V 70p*	
CI06D 4A400V SCR ONLY	47p*
TRIAC SCR146D 10A400V	£1*
TRIAC DISCO 16A400V	£1.75*
DIACS: ST2 20p. BR100	25p

VERO

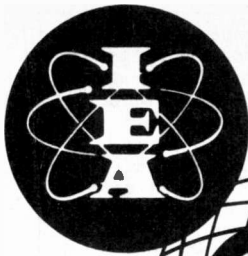
36PINS 28p * FACE CUTTER 49p *
COPPERCLAD 0.1 PITCH VERO
21"x5" 32p* 21"x31" 29p*
31"x5" 37p* 31"x31" 32p*
31"x17" £1.70 *
31"x17" PLAIN 0.1" £1.06 *
DIL BREADBOARD 6x4" £2*

DALO 69P pen

DALO ETCH RESIST PEN 69p*
FEC ETCH PAK 500gm 89p*
6x4" COPPER BOARD 50p*
PCB KIT 3 ITEMS £2*
CASSETTE MECHANISM £9 & AS112
TGS GAS DETECTORS 308etf2*

OIL sockets

TOP QUALITY NYLON
SOCKETS 8PIN 12p*
14PIN 12p 16PIN 12p
SOLDERCON PINS:
100 65p/1000 63.50*



IEA ELECTREX SHOW

A look at two major exhibitions combined under the one roof of Birmingham's National Exhibition Centre

By G. GODBOLD

THE International Electrical, Electronic and Instrument Exhibition IEN/ELECTREX (3-7 May), combined for the first time, two major London exhibitions under the one vast roof of the world's most modern exhibition centre—NEC Birmingham.

To house what was the Instruments Electronics and Automation Exhibition and the International Electrical Exhibition, four of the largest halls of the National Exhibition Centre were needed.

But everything about the Centre is big. It is set in a landscaped park of 310 acres with a 16 acre lake and an enormous fountain. The seven exhibition halls cover a total of 90,000 square metres. The whole concept is really remarkable and worth a visit just to see it.

INSTRUMENTS

The oscilloscope market is an intensely competitive one with an enormous number of instruments to choose from. Advancing technology has brought the high bandwidth instrument within the purchasing orbit of many constructors.

New from Scopex, which really does represent value for money is the 4S6-LS selling at £105. Based on the successful 4S6 this single beam instrument has a 6MHz bandwidth and a timebase speed down to one second/cm.

The trend in general purpose scopes now is extreme portability, large displays for easy readability and simple to use controls. Reflection from c.r.t. faces has been a common problem for many years in affecting readability and to combat this, Scopex are treating gratitudes with a non-reflective acrylic coat.

With an avowed intention of concentrating on scopes from 50MHz and down Gould Advance have upgraded and restyled their successful OS250. The OS250A is a 10MHz dual trace unit with a maximum sensitivity of 2mV/cm—a general purpose workhorse; but there is a version available incorporating an active TV sync. separator capable of maintaining a stable trigger

lock for the examination of television waveforms.

Other new instruments from Gould Advance are the J3A and J4A a.f. oscillators with a 10Hz-100kHz range in both sine and square modes. The J4A can provide 7W into 15 ohms.

The widespread use of l.e.d. displays and microcircuits have added an almost artistic elegance to many measuring and test instruments. A fine example is the low profile Gould Advance DMM7A digital multimeter with a total of 28 current, voltage and resistance ranges.

Marconi Instruments, determined to have their cut of the cake in the digital counter market, have introduced three new equipments bracketing the frequency range from 10Hz to 560MHz. The TF2430, TF2431 and TF2432 are relatively low cost, for example, the TF2430 with a measurement capability of 10Hz-80MHz costs £165. A custom designed microcircuit makes this possible as it contains much of the circuitry, including the entire low frequency element.

The commonest measuring instrument is the multimeter. Unfortunately, the pocket variety are usually the most likely to succumb to damage. With the cheaper varieties servicing is a "throw-away" exercise and for the better types, repair and calibration can be costly. Alcon Instruments have come up with a solution in their multimeters from Miselco. Modular assembly of the instruments means that any one module may be replaced by the user using only a screwdriver. Factory matching of modules means that there is no need for recalibration.

Multimeters from Miselco appear in two styles—the pocket Tester range and Master range which is designed to meet more stringent applications. Both ranges include an optional signal injector. The "do-it-yourself" feature applies only to the Tester range.

Avo had their range on display. These include the Model 8 Mk 5, Model 73 and the high impedance models EM272 and EA113.

The digital Avometer DA114

maintains the tradition of rugged reliability with a choice of d.c., a.c., and resistance ranges. High input impedance and comprehensive built in calibration check facilities also feature.

Two versions are available—one for mains operation and the other with built-in rechargeable battery.

ENERGY SAVING

With the recent five-fold increase in oil, it's obvious that the era of cheap energy from this source is over. Coal, gas and electricity follow this spiral so it's obvious that any energy saving investment must be money well spent.

Something for nothing is always desirable and in the long run solar panels provide this. Redpoint claim that two of their S175 panels will save about 1,850kWh in an average year and give 40 gallons of hot water on a sunny day, all without running cost.

On the subject of conservation, did you know that there are more battery electric vehicles in Britain than in any other country?

These are ideally suited to fixed route journeys such as general urban delivery. A number of electrical road vehicles on show demonstrated their potential. These included a taxi with a range of 100 miles/charge and a top speed of 55 m.p.h., a saloon car, range 55 miles and top speed 40 m.p.h., and a number of vans and a tractor.

The hybrid petrol-electric vehicle is another exciting concept. Here the petrol engine has just sufficient power to drive the vehicle on the level. Extra power for acceleration and hill climbing is provided by the electrics. Power drawn from the battery is regenerated during the journey, this means very high m.p.g. returns.

WIRING AIDS

Today's complex equipments usually require many terminal connections. With advanced technology and dense component assemblies, there has been a re-think on methods of making fast, more reliable and inexpensive connections. An idea born in the Bell Telephone Laboratories was the technology of wire wrapping. Here a connection is made by coiling a wire, under tension, around the sharp corners of a terminal. In doing so the oxide layer on both wire and terminal is crushed and a clean contact obtained. An advantage of this method is that wires may be easily removed without damage to the terminal.

To implement a wrap, special tools are required ranging from power to manually operated. Vero displayed a complete range of these.

Included on the Vero stand was a new kind of wiring system—Vero-wire—which enables prototype cir-

cuits to be rapidly and reliably constructed. It could be of particular use to a designer as it enables maximum packing density to be achieved using i.c.s and/or discrete components.

The two main parts of the system consist of a wire dispenser in the form of a pen which is used to route pre-assembled wire from one point to another and plastic moulded wiring combs which are designed to retain the wire in a neat fashion.

Unlike the wire wrapping technique the Vero wire system requires a soldering iron to complete a joint.

It appears that the applications range of the microprocessor has barely been tapped. We've heard of automatic car safety devices which warn of dangerous driving conditions or mechanical fault. For the home, programmable sewing machines, dishwashers, washing machines and central heating systems are already under development.

To aid the potential user, Vero have introduced a range of boards suitable for the evaluation and production of microprocessor based systems. This consists basically of a Central Processor Board, Memory Board and Interface Board.

The design of the boards allows the user to construct his system

using any of the currently available microprocessor chip sets.

CASES

Much of the attractiveness of instrumentation lies in the casing. The variety in both shapes and colours available was very much in evidence. Foxall introduced their new range of Tring small instrument cases in nine standard sizes and a choice of colours. Vero have extended their range of plastic boxes with three additional sizes which clip together for ease of assembly. These follow the pattern of those with metal front and rear panels for mounting meters, switches, sockets, etc. An additional size of sloping front box has also been added.

West Hyde Developments who boast a holding of more than 250 different case models, showed their new Contil Elan anodised case. This is black with blue p.v.c. top and bottom panels, incorporating built-in board supports and a special rear section that includes heat sinking for transistors.

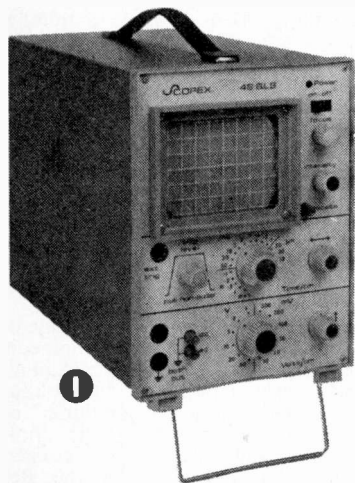
NEW CONNECTORS

The manufacturers of the highly successful EZ hooks have added two new connectors to their present range of instrument test probes.

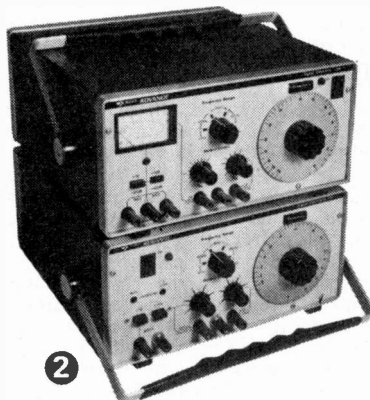
Currently available are two basic sizes of EZ-hook, one designed for standard use (adequate for attaching to most p.c.b. mounted components) and one miniature version which allows direct clipping to i.c.s.

These particular probes are so small that it becomes an easy task to have one on each leg of an i.c. without overcrowding. The standard and miniature versions are fine for small components, but they cannot be attached to larger components due to their physical size. The new range therefore is a magnified version of the standard type and has been designed with heavy-duty work in mind. Spring-loaded and heavily insulated to a single contact point to ensure true readings, the hooks are of heat and chemical resistant nylon and come in ten different colours.

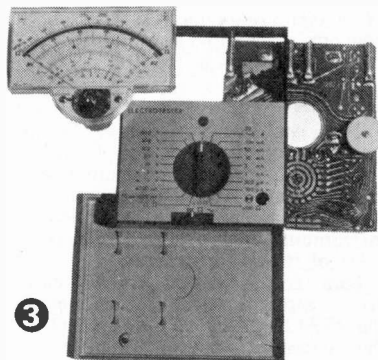
Also from EZ Hook comes a new concept in probe thinking, the "Pistol-Grip Probe". As well as having the unique EZ hypodermic action, the Pistol-Grip Probe also has an epoxy glass board for built-in circuitry which is incorporated in the handle. This will enable one to easily construct a $\times 10$, or an r.f. probe to suit one's own requirements. The hooks are designed to attach to component leads up to 1mm in diameter.



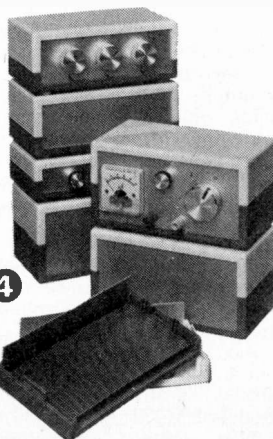
1



2



3



4



5

1. The new Scopex model 4S6-LS oscilloscope
2. From Gould Advance, the J3A and J4A high performance, low cost test oscillators
3. The Miselco Tester range from Alcon Instruments
4. Examples of Verobox plastic range
5. The Verowire prototyping kit enables prototype circuits to be rapidly and reliably constructed

SUMMERTIME SAIL-AWAY

SCORCHER
7490.25p each.

WITH OUR **SIZZLING PRICES!!**



PAK OFFERS

ALL U PAKS, UIC PAKS, *ULIC PAKS, AS SEEN IN OUR PREVIOUS ADVERTS AVAILABLE AT **40p per pak**

ZENER PAKS

400mW
PAK No.:
1 containing 20 3v-10v
2 containing 20 11v-33v
£1.00 per pak*

RESISTOR PAKS

R1. 50 $\frac{1}{4}$ W 100 ohm-820 ohm
R2. 50 $\frac{1}{4}$ W 1K-8.2K
R3. 50 $\frac{1}{4}$ W 10K-82K
R4. 50 $\frac{1}{4}$ W 100K-1M

BUY ONE OF EACH SPECIAL PRICE £1.60 the 4*

R5. 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ W 100 ohm-820 ohm
R6. 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ W 1K-8.2K
R7. 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ W 10K-82K
R8. 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ W 100K-1M

BUY ONE OF EACH SPECIAL PRICE £1.60 the 4*

CAPACITOR PAKS

E1 18 Electrolytics 47 μ F-10 μ F
E2 18 Electrolytics 10 μ F-100 μ F
E3 18 Electrolytics 100 μ F-680 μ F

BUY ONE OF EACH SPECIAL PRICE £1.20 the 3*

MC1 24 Ceramic Caps. 22pf-82pf
MC2 24 Ceramic Caps. 100pf-390pf

MC3 24 Ceramic Caps. 470pf-3300pf
MC4 21 Ceramic Caps. 4700pf-0.047 μ F

BUY ONE OF EACH SPECIAL PRICE £1.60 the 4*

OPTOELECTRONICS

LED Displays
DL707 0.3"70p
DL747 0.6" £1.50
DL727 0.5" £1.80

Double Digit 0.0-9.9 £1.80

I.T.T. Nixie Tubes 5870 ST 1" Figures

Lowest ever Price 5 for £2.00

Photo Cells ORP12/NSL4931 38p ea.

Photo Transistors OCP71 5 for £1

L.E.D.'s
RED TIL209 0.125" or FLV117 0.2" 5 of either 50p

GREEN
TIL211 0.125" FLV 0.2" 5 of either 75p

YELLOW
0.125" size 0.2" size 5 of either 75p

CLIPS FOR LED's 0.125" ONLY AVAILABLE AT 10 FOR 20p

IC's

NE555 Timer 38p
NE555 Dual Timer 80p
709P 8 PIN DIL 15p
741P 8 PIN DIL 18p
747 14 PIN DIL 36p
748P 8 PIN DIL 25p
 μ A711 Dual Com-parator 25p
*72301 op.amp.TO99 25p
*72770 op.amp.TO99 50p

IC SOCKETS

BPS8 9p
BPS14 10p
BPS16 11p

TRIACS

2A/400PIV 50p
6A/400PIV 55p
10A/400PIV 75p

DIACS

BR100 15p
D32 15p

THYRISTORS

TO5 15p
1A/50PIV 25p
1A/400PIV 30p
1A/600PIV 30p

TO66 25p
5A/50PIV 40p
5A/400PIV 50p
5A/600PIV 50p

TO48 30p
16A/50PIV 30p
16A/400PIV 60p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
2A/50 volt 25p
2A/100 volt 30p
2A/200 volt 35p
2A/400 volt 40p
2A/1000 volt 50p

F.E.T.'s
2N3819 12p
2N5458 (MPF104) 15p

DIY PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT
Normal Price ~~£7.00~~
Sale Price **£5.50**

CONTAINS 6 Pieces copper laminate, box of etchant powder and measure, tweezers, marker pen, high quality pump drill, Stanley knife & blades, 6" metal rule. FULL Easy to follow instructions

TRANSISTORS

AC127 10p *BF199 12p
AC128 10p BF257 18p
AC141K 20p BF258 19p
AC142K 18p BF259 20p
OC71 9p BFX29 18p
*BC107 6p BFX84 15p
BC108 6p BFY50 15p
BC109 6p BFY51 15p
*BC147 8p BFY52 15p
*BC148 8p 2N696 10p
*BC149 9p 2N697 11p
*BC157 11p 2N698 11p
*BC158 10p 2N706 6p
*BC159 10p 2N708 8p
*BC169C 7p 2N1613 15p
*BC170 5p 2N1711 15p
*BC171 5p 2N2219A 15p
*BC172 5p 2N2369 12p
BC178 12p 2N2369A 12p
*BC182 10p 2N2905A 13p
*BC182L 10p *2N2926g 9p
*BC183 10p *2N2926j 8p
*BC184 11p *2N2926k 15p
*BC184L 11p 2N3055 36p
*BC212 10p *2N3702 8p
*BC212L 10p *2N3703 8p
*BC213 10p *2N3704 8p
*BC213L 10p *2N3705 8p
*BC214 11p *2N3706 8p
*BC214L 11p *2N3903 8p
BC327 12p *2N3904 8p
BC328 12p *2N3905 9p
BC337 11p *2N3906 9p
BC338 11p *2N4058 8p
BD116 50p *2N4060 9p
BF167 10p *2N5172 9p
BF173 10p *ZTX300 5p
*BF194 9p *ZTX300 5p
*BF195 9p *ZTX500 8p
*BF196 10p *ZTX107 5p
*BF197 10p *ZTX108 5p
*BF198 12p *ZTX109 5p

DIODES

OA10 15p IN4002 3p
OA47 5p IN4003 3p
OA81 5p IN4004 4p
OA91 5p IN4005 4p
OA200/BAK13 5p IN4006 5p
OA202/BAK16 5p IN4007 6p
3 AMP IN5400 11p
IN914 4p IN5401 12p
IN4148 4p IN5402 13p
IS44 4p IN5403 13p
IS920 5p IN5403 14p
IS923 5p IN5404 15p
IS970 5p IN5405 16p
BA100 5p IN5406 17p
BA148 10p IN5407 18p
IN4001 21p IN5408 20p

VAT CHAT

Please add 12½% to prices marked*. Remainder add 8%

UNIUNCTION TRANSISTORS

UT46/TIS43 18p

VOLTAGE REGS

L129/ μ A7805 85p
L130/ μ A7812 85p
L131/ μ A7815 85p

DYNAMIC CASSETTE MIKE

With 2.5mm and 3.5mm Jack Plugs
£1.50



BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS

Sparkrite mk2

Capacity discharge electronic ignition kit

VOTED BEST OF 8 SYSTEMS TESTED BY 'POPULAR MOTORING' MAGAZINE



- * Smoother running
- * Instant all-weather starting
- * Continual peak performance
- * Longer coil/battery/plug life
- * Improved acceleration/top speeds
- * Up to 20% better fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 15/30 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR's (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic/conventional ignition switch. Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes: switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded. Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit).

CALLERS WELCOME. For Crypton tuning and fitting service — phone (0922) 33008.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING.

Improve performance & economy NOW

POST TODAY!

Quick installation
No engine modification required

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PE8,
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 33652

Name
Address

Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80	I enclose cheque/PO's for £
Mk. 2 Ready Built Negative Earth @ £14.97	
Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97	Cheque No. _____
Ignition Changeover switches @ £4.30	Send SAE if brochure only required.
R.P.M. Limit systems in above units @ £2.42	

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

164-166 HIGH ROAD, WOOD GREEN, N22
(also) 13 SOUTH MALL, EDMONTON, N.9

MAIL ORDER DEPT.
1 ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22 4J5
Phone: 688-4474

9 KILOWATTS PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT CONTROL UNIT
Three Channel: Bass, Middle, Treble. Each channel has its own sensitivity control. Just connect the input of the unit to the loudspeaker terminals of an amplifier, and connect three 250V up to 1000W lamps to the output terminals of the unit, and you produce a fascinating sound-light display. (All guaranteed.)
£18.50 plus 75p. P. & P. + 8%.

CABLE LESS SOLDERING IRON WAHL "ISO-TIP"

- ★ Completely portable.
 - ★ Solders up to 150 joints per charge.
 - ★ Recharges in its own stand.
 - ★ Fine tip for all types of soldering.
 - ★ Only 8in long and weighs just 6 ozs.
- OUR PRICE £9.75 + 8%.**
(Spare bits are available)

BARGAIN PROJECT BOX

A plastic box with moulded extrusion rails for PC or Chassis panels with metal front plate fitted with four screws (all supplied).

An ideal box to give a small project a professional finish.
SIZE (internal) 81mm x 51mm x 28mm.
OUR PRICE 40p. + 8%.



"CRESCENT" 100 WATT R.M.S. ALL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER U. BUILD. IT

We supply the three modules for you to build this Disco-Group-P.A. amplifier into the cabinet of your choice.

★ **THE POWER AMP MODULE**
170W r.m.s. sq. wave 300W instantaneous peak into 8 ohm (80W into 16 ohm).

★ **THE PRE-AMP MODULE**
Four control pre-amp, Vol. Bass, Treble. Middle controls. Designed to drive most amplifiers using F.E.T. first stage.

★ **THE POWER SUPPLY**
Is supplied complete with the mains transformer. Complete fixing instructions are supplied and no technical knowledge is required to connect the three ready wired modules. A fantastic bargain. **£27.50, carr. £1.20. Send B.A.E. for further details on this or our ready built amplifiers. + 8%.**

12-0-12V 500M/A

240V primary transformer bargain. Approx. size: 60mm x 40mm x 50mm; fixing centres: 75mm. Our price **£1.20. + 8%.**

GOODMANS CROSSOVER

Bargain price Crossovers manufactured by Goodmans for the "Havant" loudspeaker system. **IMP — 8 OHM. £1 each + 12% VAT.**

Low Voltage Stereo Amplifier

8 transistor stereo amplifier with volume, bass, balance and tone controls. Approx. 3W into 8 ohm per channel. Needs a 9/12V d.c. supply and is complete on a 2 1/2in x 7 1/2in P/C board. Ideal for domestic record players, etc.

A BARGAIN AT £5 + 12% VAT

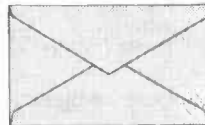
U.K. CARRIAGE 50p UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

VAT—All prices are excluding VAT. Please add to each item the VAT rate indicated.

SPRING MADNESS BARGAIN SALE

- Echo-chambers. Variable time delay. Variable number of repeats. Uses cartridge tape (not loop) giving very long life. More versatile than other units costing several times the price! **£37.50**
- F.M. Tuners. 8-transistor chassis with stereo-decoder and L.E.D. indicator. Requires only 6 volt, 20mA **£12.90**
- Stereo Amps. 3 volt, 8 ohm. With knobs and escutcheon **£2.75**
- 10-watt Amps. 12 volt d.c. 30/15 ohm output **£4.40**
- Cartridges. Acos GP104. Ceramic/Diamond **£1.50**
- Cartridges. Acos GP101. Crystal/Sapphire/Compatible **£0.50**
- Speakers. 2 1/2in. 8 ohm **£0.35**
- Speakers. Car Stereo. 8 ohm. 5 watt. In cabinets **£2.50**
- Dynamic Tape Mikes with remote-control facility **£0.90**
- Crystal Tape Recorder Mikes **£0.50**
- Crystal Mike inserts with bracket **£0.20**
- Indicators. 12 volt L.E.D. in Chrome Bezel **£0.35**
- Bargain Bags 4lb Caps/Resistors/Transistors/Diodes **£4.00**

ALL ABOVE ITEMS PLUS 12% VAT



PRICES IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT RELATE TO EXISTING STOCK ONLY. SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE PLUS 10p IN STAMPS FOR FULL DETAILS OF ALL THESE ITEMS PLUS OUR COMPLETE STOCK LIST.

- Fluorescent 12-volt Camping Lights:
2 1/2in. 13 watt **£4.90**
12in. 8 watt **£3.90**
- Disco Type 3-Channel Flashing Light Units. Built-in mike. No connection needed to amp **£17.50**
- Multimeters—a.c. 0-1000V. d.c. 0-1000V. 0-100mA. 0-150kΩ **£3.50**
- Multimeters—
A.C. 0-1000 volts (5 ranges)
D.C. 0-1000 volts (7 ranges)
D.C. current. 0-10uA to 0-500mA (4 ranges)
Resistance 0-130 ohms. 0-100 megohms (8 ranges)
Decibels: -20 to +62dB **£14.50**
- Panel Meters 0-30uA. 4 1/2 x 3 1/2in. Illuminating kit available **£3.50**
- Soldering Irons. 15 watt. Pencil Bit **£1.46**
- Servisol Switch Cleaner (with Snorkel) **£0.50**
- Copper-clad Fibre Glass Board.
Single-sided. Square foot **£1.00**
Double-sided. Square foot **£1.25**
- Fotolak Light Sensitive Spray for printed circuit making Developer for same **£1.30**
Ferric Chloride for etching **£0.30**

ALL ABOVE ITEMS PLUS 8% VAT

G. F. MILWARD, 369 Alum Rock Road,
Tel. 021-327 2339 Birmingham B8 3DR.

Postage: Below £10—50p
Above £10—Free



A LOOK AT MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES

INDUSTRIAL research is performed on a day-to-day basis, and is generally afforded scant attention except when a significant and perhaps exciting development is revealed to the public gaze. The continual investigation into new electronic techniques is an essential activity pursued by large electronic organisations in self-interest, though the whole industry and the ultimate users of its products are joint beneficiaries of the successful developments that emerge from such backroom work.

A notable example of such vital backroom activity is provided by The Mullard Research Laboratories, Redhill, Surrey, part of the multinational Philips concern. These laboratories (MRL) contribute to the total research effort of Philips, and in particular undertake work on behalf of the companies within the U.K. group. These include the MEL Equipment Co., Mullard Ltd., Philips Electrical Ltd., and the Pye of Cambridge Group.

Some of the work currently in progress at MRL was demonstrated during a recent "open day" at Redhill. As the Director of MRL, Professor K. Hoselitz pointed out, work had to be selected for viewing on the basis of its demonstrability, and this did not necessarily imply that the work shown was the most significant in the total programme at present being undertaken at MRL.

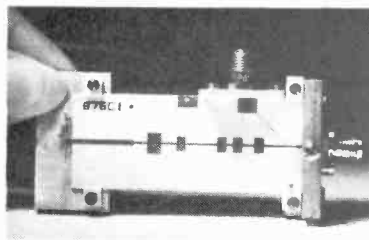
PULSED TRAPATT OSCILLATORS

In microwave equipments, solid state devices have partially superseded vacuum tubes, magnetrons etc., but for certain applications they cannot provide the required peak power. Avalanche silicon devices operated in the TRAPATT mode offer considerable peak power potential and are likely to replace triodes and travelling wave tubes in low and medium power pulsed radars.

TRAPATT is derived from Trapped Plasma Avalanche Triggered Transistor. MRL is one of the leaders in the international

state of the art "league table" relating to power output for avalanche diodes. This laboratory has recently achieved peak power levels of up to 120W at 2.3GHz (S-band) from a single device in a coaxial oscillator with an efficiency of greater than 45 per cent. Both planar and mesa device structures have been used.

Probable uses for this kind of oscillator include airborne radar, aircraft altimetry, M.L.S., pulsed doppler radar and aircraft/marine radar. See photo below.



MAGNETO-OPTIC BUBBLE DISPLAY

A new portable display concept for mobile radio systems is being developed at MRL. It uses a thin film of a special magnetic material which supports magnetic bubbles and has a very large Faraday effect in the visible region of the spectrum. Magnetic bubbles can be easily moved over the surface of the film, and can be made visible by means of the Faraday effect. They can therefore be made to act like mobile light spots. In the display, a sequence of magnetic bubbles is propagated serially along a folded shift register fabricated on the display chip, and is used to form a dot matrix picture. Since the display is magnetic, it has a non-volatile memory and requires low drive voltages.

At the moment, chips have been made with 10×10 bubble positions. Various alpha-numeric characters were written into these registers using $10\mu\text{m}$ diameter bubbles. These characters could be clearly seen using a simple $\times 10$

eyepiece. Bubble chips with capacities of 10^4 , for magnetic memory applications, have been fabricated in many laboratories. MRL intend to make 100×100 folded shift registers for the display application. For a 10,000 bubble position display operated at a rate of 10kHz, it would take 1 second to build up the picture. If alpha-numeric characters of the 7×5 format were used then over 100 characters could be written into the display.

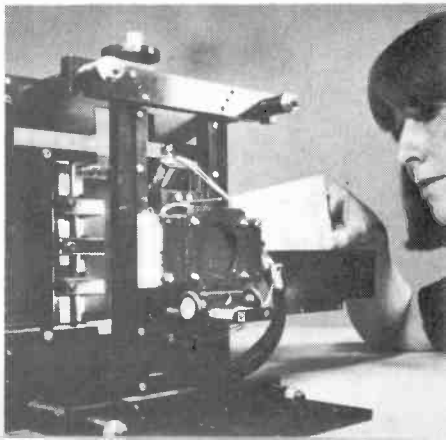
TELEPHONE/TV INFORMATION SYSTEM

The new field of electronic home information services is being investigated at MRL. A home terminal for requesting, storing and displaying data was demonstrated. The information may be derived either from a computer organised data bank or from a local data source, and connection is made via the public telephone network. An alpha-numeric keyboard is used to request pages of information for display as text on a standard TV receiver. In addition to information retrieved, certain interactive facilities, such as games, classified advertisements and a diary facility have been included. The use of an unmodified domestic cassette recorder for local storage was described.

OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION

A prototype optical character recognition (OCR) reader intended for eventual high volume production at very low unit cost has been designed and built. The reader uses a simple hand-fed paper transport and recognises machine printed numerals at 50 per second. Extensive use is made of standard LSI circuits, including a microprocessor.

This OCR is aimed at the new and growing market, wherever documents are presented; for example, airline ticket offices, banks, electricity board offices—where there is a steady trickle of documents, each containing perhaps only a single line of numerals which need to be entered into the data system.



INGENUITY UNLIMITED



A selection of readers suggested circuits. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought. Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits. Why not submit YOUR IDEA?

Please Note
Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

THIS simple circuit has proved very satisfactory in a 1.5V battery clock (alarm). The clock has two balance wheels on a common spindle and each has a small magnet attached. Between these magnets there is a fixed coil connected to the battery via contacts. The clock was never satisfactory and while cleaning and adjusting contacts and fitting a new battery helped, the improvement was only temporary. The monostable device takes no current until the clock contacts make, then TR1 switches on TR2 which passes a constant current pulse to the coil (see Fig. 1).

The six components are mounted on a piece of Veroboard which should be fastened to the clock. The existing connection from the balance wheel to the coil should be broken. It may then be necessary to move the diode already fitted so that it is again connected across the coil. If the contacts require adjustment move the fixed spring contact until it just touches the wheel contact when the wheel is at rest. Check that no steel washers etc. have attached themselves to the magnet.

Using this circuit the clock has kept perfect time for over six months without once stopping and is still going. Whether this is the complete answer only time will tell.

J. Hassitt,
Bootle,
Lancs.

PULSE GENERATOR FOR BATTERY OPERATED CLOCKS

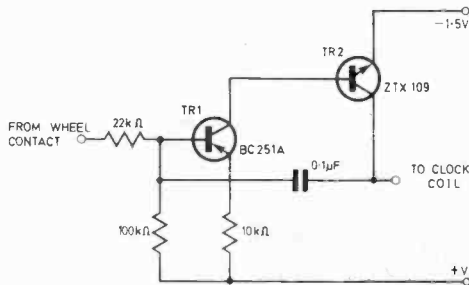


Fig. 1

F.E.T. VOLTMETER

CIRCUITS for high-impedance voltmeters have been widely featured, invariably using an integrated circuit or a f.e.t. However the i.c. versions usually require a balanced supply of a rather "high" voltage (usually $\pm 9V$) and a rather substantial current of about 5-7mA. The f.e.t. version uses a high source resistor but the linearity is critical.

The circuit given here (Fig. 1) is simple and linearity obtained is very good. A high degree of negative feedback is used and voltage gain is one. A potential divider may be used in place of R1 to provide the ranges of voltage required. As the linearity is very good, the voltmeter used should be a quality one with good linearity as well.

This circuit can be easily modified into a linear ohmmeter as shown in Fig. 2. Here another f.e.t. is used as a constant-current source with S1 to provide different constant currents. The source resistance for a particular constant current depends on the characteristic of the f.e.t. and can be easily obtained by adjusting R whilst measuring the

current between S1 and the negative line. The resistance range can go up to 10MΩ without difficulty and voltmeter reading is R_x multiplied

by the constant current (Ohm's Law).

Pek Yaw Kee,
Sarawak, E. Malaysia.

Fig. 1

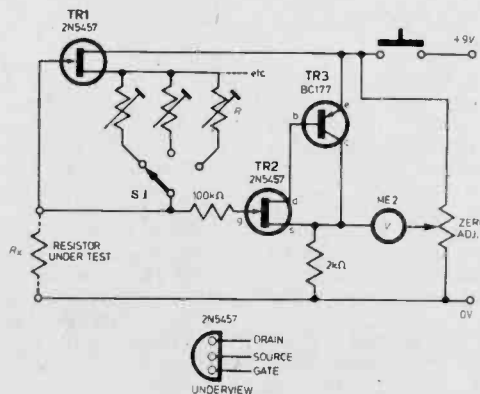
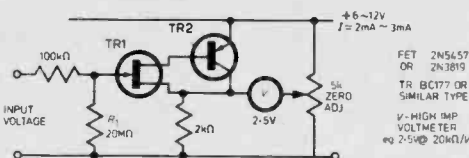


Fig. 2

RISE TIME SPEED-UP

I THOUGHT your readers may be interested in a circuit I recently devised to improve the rise time of the astable multivibrator. The problem is simply that in the conventional circuit the leading edge of the output pulse is generated by an RC network. (Fig. 1).

It is not practical to use low values of load resistor, since, although this would improve the rise time, it would also lead to high

collector currents. However, if a complementary transistor, with its base driven from the opposite stage is included, this problem can be overcome (Fig. 2). Operation should be self explanatory.

Care should be taken with large values of C to ensure that the high charging current does not damage the base emitter junctions of TR1

and TR2. The pulse repetition frequency remains unchanged at

$$\text{p.r.f.} = \frac{1}{2CR \log_2 2}$$

If both outputs are not required TR4 may be removed and a resistor put in its place.

M. J. Nicholas,
Ashburton.

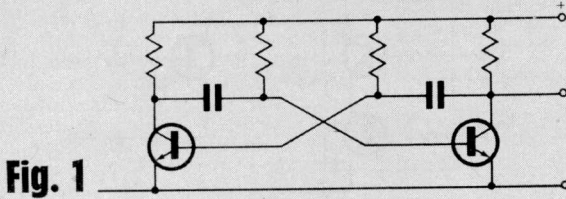
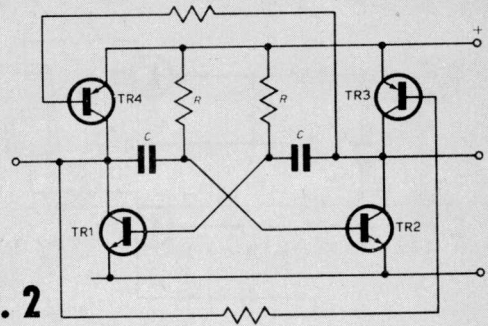


Fig. 1

Fig. 2



MULTI-WAY TOUCH SWITCH

THE circuit shown in Fig. 1 was developed as a multi-way touch switch. Transistors TR1 and TR2 form a Darlington pair, and when a finger bridges the touch plates TR2 goes into saturation. This provides a Logic 1 pulse at G1 and at the same time l.e.d. D1 lights. G1 and G2 act as a simple memory by means of positive feedback, so that when the finger is removed point 1 remains at Logic 1. The output goes from Logic 1 to Logic 0. The l.e.d. is wired so that it will stay on when the finger is removed. The output remains at Logic 0.

To enable the touch-switch to be multi-way, some form of cancelling is needed when one of the other stages is turned on. This is achieved by taking the output at point 1 and applying it via an inverter to the equivalent point in the other stages. This will result in the memory circuit being reset in these stages, and their outputs will go from Logic 0 to Logic 1 (if they were not already at Logic 1); also, any lit l.e.d.s will go out.

The circuit can be extended from two to nine stages, it is cheap and easy to build, each section using one half of a 7404 TTL i.c. An attractive layout can be achieved using a p.c.b. with the l.e.d.s showing through holes in the board.

Transistors TR1 and TR2 may be replaced with a single Darlington transistor. The l.e.d.s may be dispensed with, but NOT their associated resistor. The transistors in one of the stages may be replaced by a light-sensitive Darlington, in which case the unit could be used as a burglar alarm or remote control.

The original unit was designed for direct interface with TTL, but if heavier loads are required the outputs could be used to drive a relay.

T. J. Hill,
Reading,
Berks.

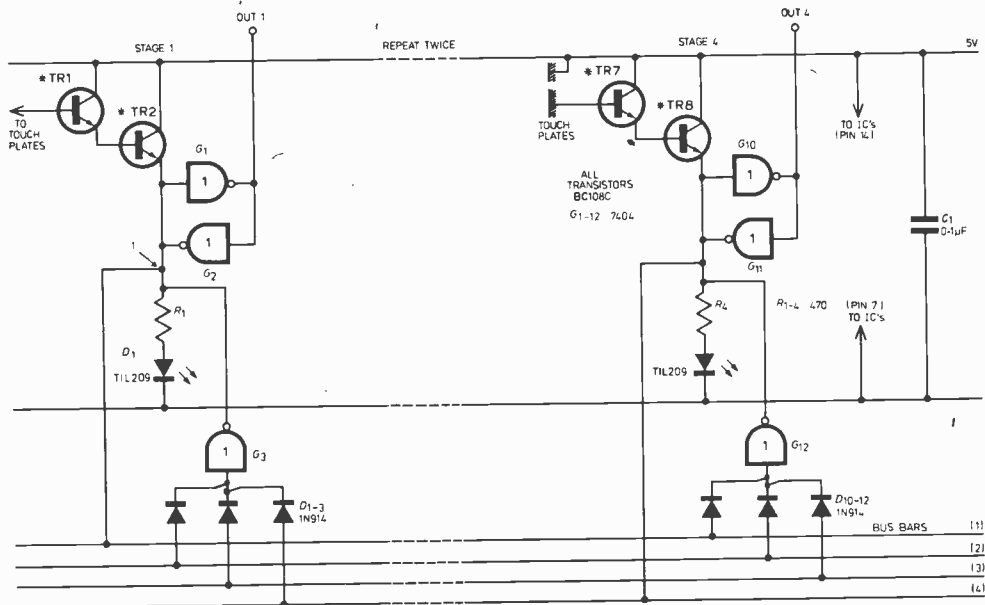


Fig. 1

* SEE TEXT

BETTER DISPLAY

WITH reference to the Digital Clock presented by Mr A. J. Sutton as featured in the August, 1975 issue of Practical Electronics, the respective "A" and "D" seg-

ments of the 6 and 9 digits were unable to display. I wish to suggest two simple additional circuits which I hope will be interesting to other readers. These additional circuits (shown in dotted lines in Fig. 1 and Fig. 2) will enable the clock to display better figures.

To get the "A" segment to light simply add a diode across the "A" and "D" outputs of IC1 (pins 3 and 6 respectively) as shown in Fig. 1.

For the "D" segment, a NAND gate is connected as shown in Fig. 2.

Cheong Yip Tham,
Singapore.

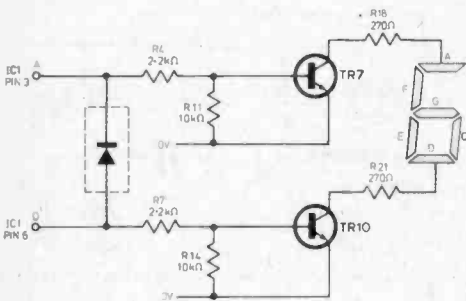


Fig. 1

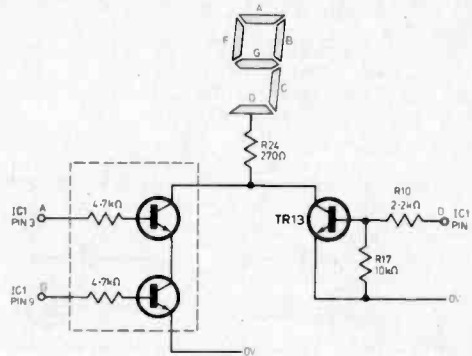


Fig. 2

TOUCH TUNER

SOME readers may be interested in my solution to a touch tuner for the LP1186 tuner. It has the advantages over Mr. Bonfield's design (see P.E. May, 1975) of much lower power consumption, and simple extension to any number of presets. The component cost is also less.

The current source R5/6, D3, TR4 supplies 15mA. The "thyristor" TR1/2 passes this through resistors R4. VR1 to produce a constant voltage, part of which is picked off by VR2 to provide the tuning voltage.

Assume pre-set VR1a is conducting, C2 is then charged to about 11V and C2b is discharged. Touching the touch terminals on TR3b switches on TR1b and TR2b so bringing the common supply to all

units down to a few volts which reverse biases TR1a/2a, switching them off.

Components R1/2/3, and C1 are to eliminate pulse triggering of other units by the surges with the switching. The 680 ohm resistor R4 gives a maximum of about 9.5V for tuning. This can be increased, if necessary, by raising the value of R4 and the supply voltage.

R. E. Thomas,
Cambridge.

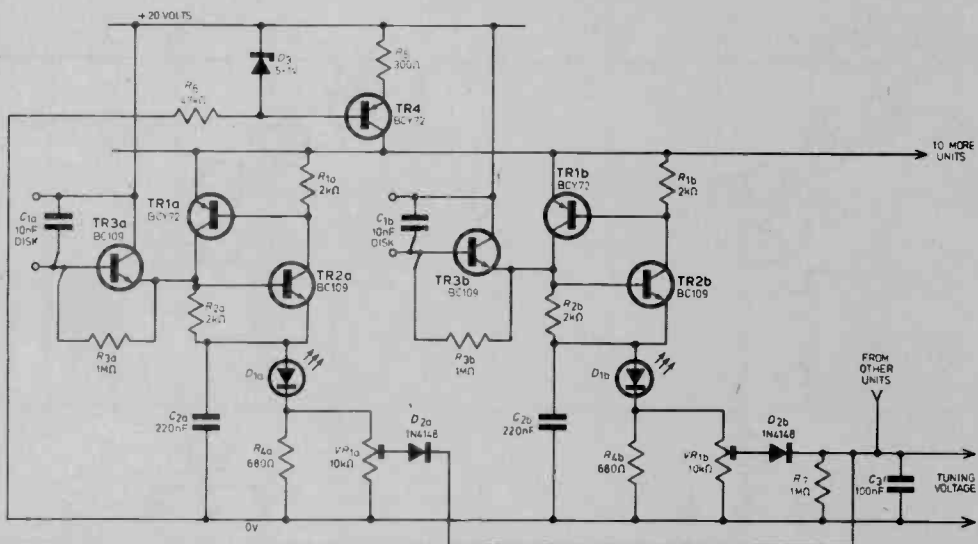


Fig. 1

3 STATE TTL LOGIC PROBE

THE circuit shown is for a very simple logic probe capable of indicating "HI" (+5 volts) when D1 is lit, "LO" (0 volts) when D2 is lit and also a floating probe condition when both l.e.d.s are dimly lit. Thus the circuit can distinguish between +5 volts, earth and open circuit.

The circuit may be miniaturised and enclosed in a hand-held container such as a 35mm film can. The supply leads may be connected to the +5 volts and earth supply of the circuit under test by means of crocodile clips.

Basically the logic probe consists of two complementary emitter followers with both bases connected to the probe.

Both lamps are normally lit due to base current flowing via R2, D2, TR2 base emitter junction. TR1 base emitter junction, D1 and R1.

With the probe testing for a logic 1 level, TR1 is forward biased, thus D1 lights fully and D2 is extinguished due to insufficient voltage across it. With the probe at logic 0 volts the reverse occurs, i.e. TR2 is forward biased, hence D2 lights fully and D1 is extinguished.

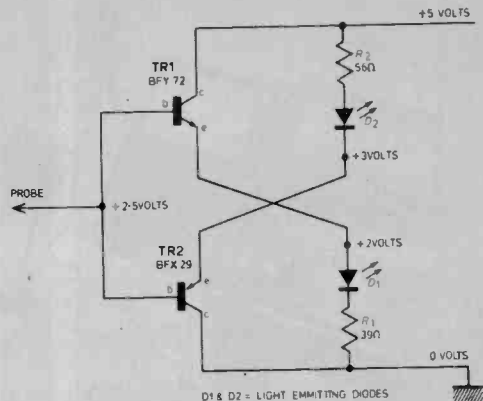


Fig. 1

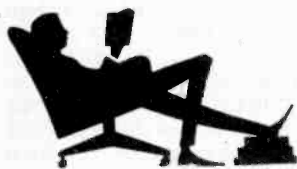
With the resistance values shown the circuit was found to work effectively but since the brightness of different l.e.d.s supplied with the same current may vary and also the H_{FE} s of the transistors may vary, it may be found necessary to adjust the resistance values to achieve the same l.e.d. brightness in the floating probe condition. The brightness of the l.e.d.s for the "HI" and "LO"

conditions may also differ slightly due to the collector load resistance of the logic circuit under test.

The Fig. 1 shows the approximate voltage levels in the floating probe condition when both lamps are dimly lit.

Any miniature l.e.d. with a plastic diffusing dome will be suitable.

V. Brett,
Luton



BOOK REVIEWS

THE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL (6th Edition)

By Alan Douglas

Published by Pitman

205 pages, 254mm × 190mm. Price £7.50

ELECTRONIC organs have come a long way since the first edition of this manual in 1948. Then, it seemed, manufacturers were trying to reconcile a prejudiced pipe organ-aware buying public to the electronic "plug-in" by maintaining classical stop nomenclature.

We all know that today the "plug-in" is accepted in its own right. It makes beautiful and exciting sounds with its own unique voices—although most would have it that excellence in tonality is synonymous with pedigree names such as Hammond, Lowry, Baldwin, etc.

In recent years, with the proliferation of solid state devices, many of them customised for the organ, we have seen an equal spate of new instruments, mostly small, and bristling with ingenious features, which makes many of them surprisingly easy to play. Inevitably there will be many new owners and prospective buyers who will be naturally curious about what is under the lid.

This manual contributes a great deal to an understanding of organ workings, although it will never educate the technically blind. An "O" level awareness of physics and electronics is necessary to glean anything of value.

It commences with a chapter on the physics of sound, music and noise. Organ electronics follows with oscillator and divider systems. Further chapters cover tone forming, keying and vibrato circuits, amplifiers, loudspeakers and p.s.u.s.

Part circuits of many well-known commercial instruments makes up a large chapter. Many more aspects of circuitry are contained in a chapter on experimental methods.

The manual is completed with nine useful appendices.

G.G.

A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO (16th Edition)

By Pat Hawker

Published by Newnes-Butterworth

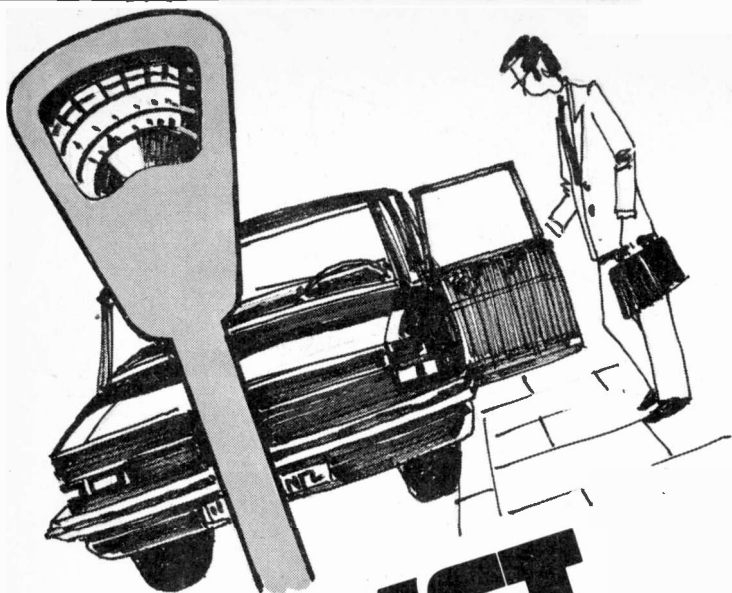
124 pages, 254mm × 190mm. Price £3.95

THIS edition first appeared last year in limp cover form published by the Radio Society of Great Britain. The Newnes-Butterworth hardback is identical in content with the addition of another six pages consisting of three chapters on International Amateur Radio Organisations, learning the morse code and the international allocation of call-signs.

The hard cover and attractive dust jacket do nothing to disguise the crying need for a revision of the contents, the photos seem archaic and many of the circuit examples, lean towards this description and this seems sad in light of the developments in radio communications, particularly with integrated circuits.

However, apart from this, the Guide is probably the best introduction for the newcomer to Amateur Radio, providing as it does answers to questions on Licence Examinations, operating a station, receivers and transmitters and morse code basics.

G.G.



POCKET TIMER

By M. PLANT

A pocket timer with audio/visual alarms covering six set intervals from 10 seconds to 1 hour. Applications include the timing of competitive events, games, car parking periods, etc.

THIS timer provides an audio-visual alarm after the elapse of a preset period of time. Time delays of 10s (for test and initiating the timing periods), 1 minute, 4 minutes, 15 minutes, 30 minutes and 1 hour with a repeatability of better than 2 per cent can be obtained. Accuracy is largely determined by the care taken in selecting resistor values and the constructor can easily design his timer to provide other timing periods as desired, although 60 minutes appears to be the maximum reliable delay which can be achieved.

The 4 minute delay is suitable for boiling eggs, and the longer delays have been of particular value in reminding the author to return to his car parked in a limited time zone.

The timer is provided with a push-button so that the preset times can be readily recycled. Games and other competitive events are possible uses for the timer.

CIRCUIT

Fig. 1 shows the complete circuit of the pocket timer making use of monostable and astable circuits with the 555 and 556. Note that the output pin of IC1, the single 555 timer chip, is connected to the positive power rails of IC2, the dual timer, via the transistor. Thus a low voltage at pin 3 of

IC1 turns on this transistor which allows current to flow into the positive voltage supply pins of IC2 to start the astable oscillators.

Suppose PL1 makes connection to one of the timing resistors (R10-R15). Initially, assume that the output voltage at pin 3 is high so that the transistor is off and no drive current is supplied to the dual astable based on IC2. When the voltage across capacitor C4 rises to $2/3$ of the supply voltage, the internal flip-flop of IC1 sets the voltage at pin 3 low hence switching on TR1 and starting the astables working. The approximately 1kHz astable is formed by one internal timer chip of IC2 and components R7, R8 and C3, and the low frequency 1Hz oscillator by the other timer and components R5, R6 and C2.

These two astables are d.c.-coupled by R9 so that the changing voltage at pin 5 regularly alters the time constant of the 1kHz astable to produce a two-tone alarm in the earpiece. The visual signal is produced by the 1Hz astable switching on D1 and D2 which flash in time with the audio alarm tone change.

ALARM RESET

Note that once the alarm sounds, it can be stopped by pressing S1 which resets the internal flip-flop of IC1 to put the voltage at pin 3 high so turning off TR1 and the alarm. Capacitor C4 then immediately begins to charge on a new timing cycle. If during a timing cycle S1 is accidentally pressed, the timing period will not be affected. This is clearly fortunate since, after a timing period has been initiated, subsequent accidental pressing of the push switch is quite likely to occur as the timer is carried around.

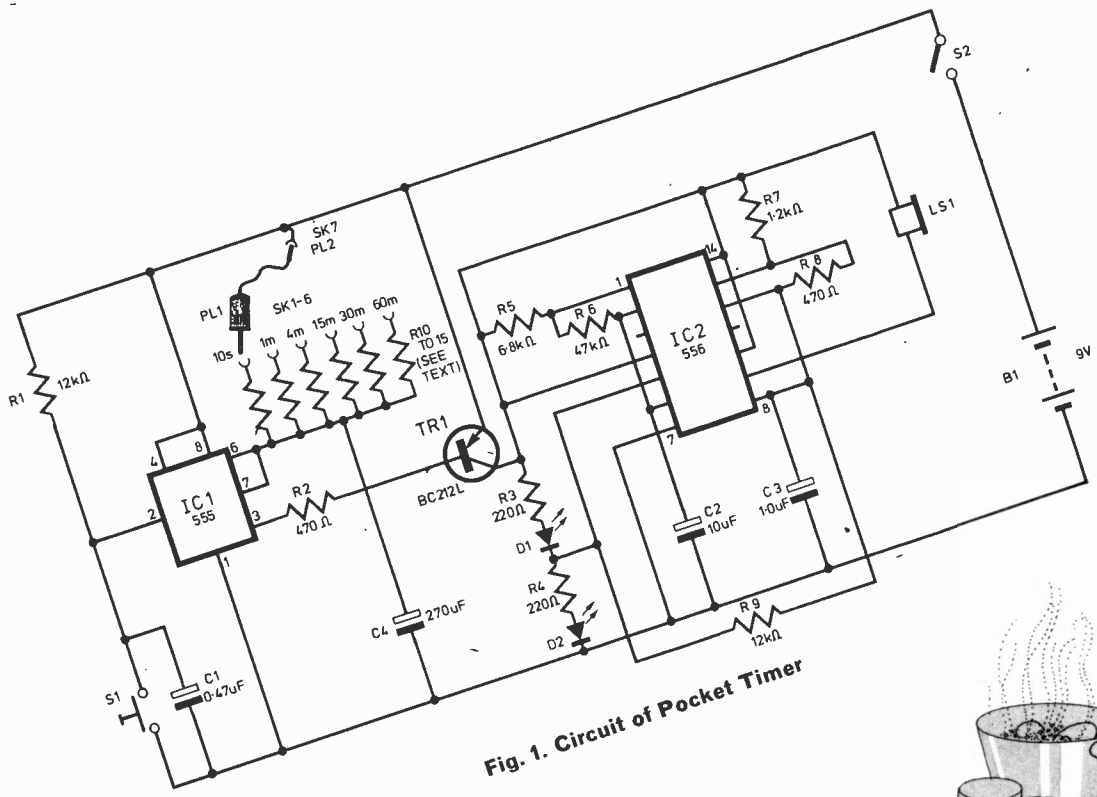


Fig. 1. Circuit of Pocket Timer



COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

- R1 12k Ω
- R2 470 Ω
- R3, R4 220 Ω
- R5 6.8k Ω
- R6 47k Ω
- R7 1.2k Ω
- R8 470 Ω
- R9 12k Ω
- R10-R15 see text
- All $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% metal film

Capacitors

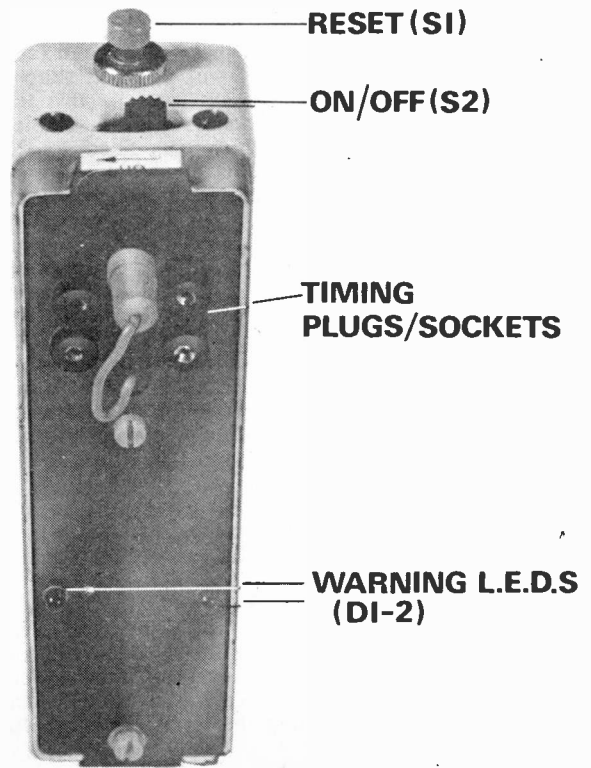
- C1 0.47 μ F tantalum 15V
- C2 10 μ F 15V
- C3 1 μ F 15V
- C4 270 μ F 6V

Semiconductors

- TR1 BC212L or ZTX500, BC477
- IC1 555
- IC2 555
- D1, D2 miniature red l.e.d.s

Miscellaneous

7 miniature sockets (1mm), 2 miniature 1mm plugs, S1 press-to-make switch, S2 on/off toggle or slide switch, LS1 miniature earpiece (35 Ω)



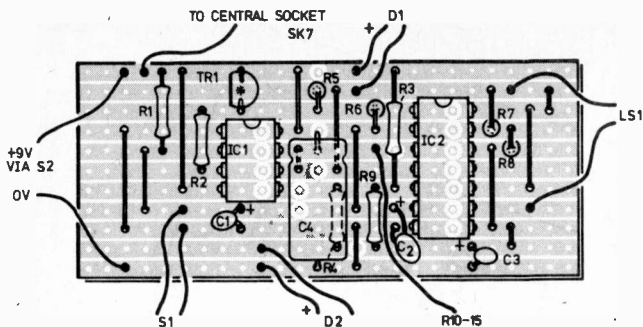


Fig. 2. Veroboard component assembly details



CURRENT DRAIN

The current drain from B1 is about 3mA during the timing period and is not excessive for this low capacity battery. However, the current drain rises to about 20mA when the alarms operate so that the user should switch off the circuit with S2, or press the timing button S1, without delay to ensure economical use of the timer. As a guide to the state of discharge of the battery, it will be found that the rate of flashing of the l.e.d.s and the pitch of the audio alarm will increase slightly with continued use of the timer. However, provided the monostable delay circuit is operated by a voltage greater than 4.5V, the delays obtained will be substantially independent of the supply voltage.

CONSTRUCTION

The timer was housed in a modified transparency box intended to hold 36, 35mm slides. A PP3 battery fits neatly into this. The lid was discarded and a purpose-made lid cut from a piece of Paxolin (any other rigid insulating material will do) and shaped so as to snap fit into recesses cut into the two top ends of the box. The components were assembled on a piece of Veroboard which was fixed to the underside of the lid, and from this lid wires were taken to the battery, earpiece, push switch, on-off switch and l.e.d.s.

The component layout on a piece of 26 × 11 hole 0.1 matrix Veroboard is shown in Fig. 2. In order for it to be the same width as the lid of the box, the Veroboard needs to be filed slightly, so that its long edges lie flush with the 1st and 11th tracks. The l.e.d.s should be soldered into place so as to come out on the copper track side of the Veroboard. Their leads should be sleeved and adjusted in length so as to lie directly opposite each other for they are to be pushed through two holes drilled into the lid.

Nylon nuts and bolts fix the Veroboard to the lid. Ensure that the tantalum timing capacitor, which is mounted over the top of R4, is not in contact with any components.

A ring of six miniature sockets, and a central one, are required for selecting the timing resistors. The central socket is connected to the positive rail on the Veroboard and into this socket a plug is permanently inserted. This plug carries a wander plug on a short lead for selecting the timing resistors via the other sockets.

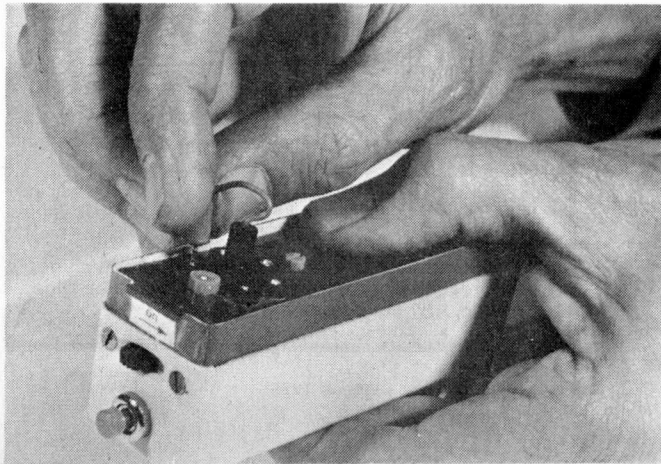
TESTING AND CALIBRATION

Once the circuit board has been fitted to the Paxolin lid, the l.e.d.s are positioned, and the various wires are connected to S1, S2, B1 and the earpiece. Upon switching on the unit the alarm should not sound since there is no charging path for the timing capacitor. However, if a short is made between the central socket and the junction of R2 and pin 3 of IC1, the alarm should sound and the l.e.d.s flash. Once the short is removed, the alarm will continue to sound. Press the push button switch and the alarm will stop.

It may be necessary to tailor the timing resistor values according to individual capacitor spreads. Any alterations should be based on the following: 1 minute, 180kΩ; 4 minutes, 680kΩ; 15 minutes, 2.5MΩ; 30 minutes, 4.7MΩ in series with the 180kΩ used for the 1 minute resistor; 60 minutes, 10MΩ. All resistors were 5 per cent metal oxide types. Note that the resistor values required for the longer delays fall increasingly short of the calculated value. For instance, for a 30 minute delay, the calculated value is 6MΩ. Ensure that the resistors are rigidly soldered into place and not touching each other. The wander plug is then used to select the appropriate resistor for a particular delay.

USING THE TIMER

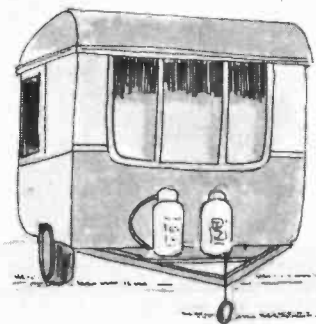
Put the plug into the 10s socket and switch on the timer. Once the alarm sounds, remove the plug (which does not stop the alarm) and insert it into the appropriate socket. Press the push switch briefly and the alarms will cease and begin again after the preset delay. A momentary press of the push switch will then reset the delay. The unit is now ready for use. ★



Next Month...

CROSS-HATCH GENERATOR

This completely self-contained unit uses six CMOS i.c.s and two transistors to generate a cross-hatch signal at u.h.f. for servicing and adjustment of 625-line television receivers. No external sync pick-up is required—simply connect to the aerial socket.



GAS/SMOKE DETECTOR

Smoke/gas detectors are always extremely popular, especially with those involved with boats or caravans. This unit features small size, fast response time and warm-up time, high sensitivity to smoke and gases, and at the same time retaining low sensitivity to steam or dust.

LIGHT-UP ALARM

Driving in poor light conditions can be hazardous. This alarm senses ambient light level outside the car and lets you know when to "light-up".

An exciting follow-up to the RADIO CONTROL SERIES

An alternative system based on tone-decoding using the same transmitter and receiver and employing phase-locked loops as the decoder elements.



PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

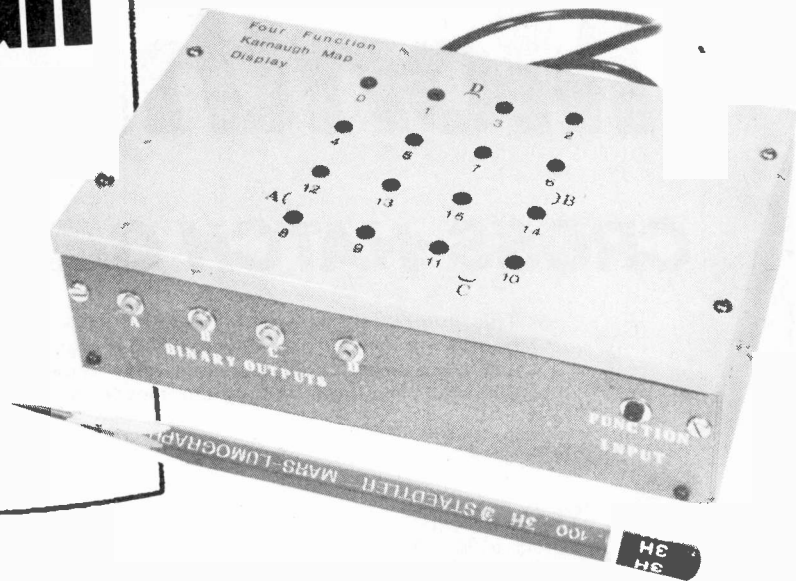
OUR SEPTEMBER ISSUE WILL BE PUBLISHED ON FRIDAY, AUGUST 13, 1976

PLEASE NOTE:

It is in your interest to place a firm order with your newsagent—in advance. Back numbers are not available, so make sure of your copy now!

KARNAUGH MAP DISPLAY

By C. CARTLIDGE



A KARNAUGH map is a simple visual representation of a two state function, and may be used to obtain a simplified Boolean expression from a truth table. The mapping is usually done with a pencil and paper, and four functions are about a comfortable limit, giving sixteen possible mappings of the four variables.

It was after using this technique with a group of computer degree students that the idea of constructing a "real time" Karnaugh map display developed; thus bringing initial theory and practice together hopefully in a successful conclusion. The students could prepare their maps on paper for a given logic problem, patch up the hardware in the department's logic laboratories, and then display the results on

the Karnaugh map display unit. For those readers not too familiar with logic and mapping techniques, a brief explanation is included at the end of this article.

This unit is fairly compact and not too expensive to build, and should be of particular interest to those who have their own "logic labs" and to many schools and colleges who have science or electronics laboratories.

OPERATION

The general system of the unit is shown in Fig. 1. Integrated circuits are used throughout; the display

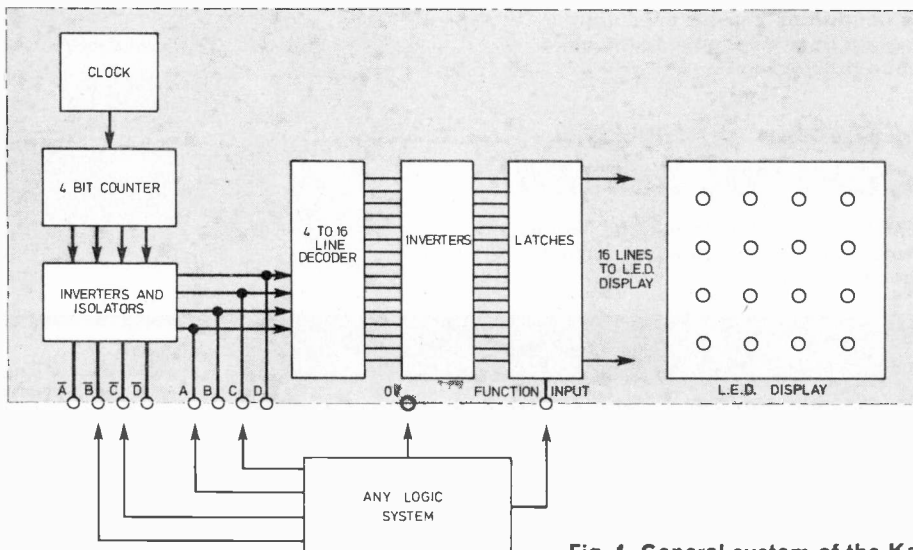


Fig. 1. General system of the Karnaugh map display

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 680Ω ¼W 5% carbon

Capacitors

C1, C2 1μF polyester (2 off)
 C3 10,000μF 40V elect
 C4 0.22μF polyester
 C5 0.47μF polyester

Diodes

D1-D16 TIL209 l.e.d.s (16 off)
 D17-D20 2A 200V_{RRM} silicon bridge

Integrated Circuits

IC1, IC2 74121 (2 off)
 IC3 7493
 IC4-IC8 7404 (5 off)
 IC9 74154
 IC10-IC17 7475 (8 off)
 IC18 7440
 IC19 LM309K 5V, 1.2A regulator

Miscellaneous

T1 Mains primary, 9V 1A (minimum) secondary, e.g. R.S. Components (access through Doram) 207-122
 S1 D.p.s.t. mains toggle
 FS1 500mA fuse and holder
 LP1 Neon indicator 240V
 Output and input sockets (9 off); perforated board (0.1in matrix) or i.c. stripboard; case.

being on light-emitting diodes. Fig. 2 shows the layout of the l.e.d.s and their map interpretation, and the photographs give an impression of the overall packaging.

A clock signal is fed to a four bit binary counter. This counts from zero through to fifteen as in Table 1. Each of the output lines from the counter is taken to the four-to-sixteen line decoder, this giving sixteen mutually exclusive pulses at its output lines. The counter output lines are also fed via the double inverters, which act as isolators, and the

single inverters to provide A, B, C, D and \bar{A} , \bar{B} , \bar{C} , \bar{D} on the front panel. These signals are used as input functions to the logic circuit to be mapped.

As the four-to-sixteen line decoder outputs go to logic 0 when addressed by the appropriate inputs, inverters are required in each of the sixteen lines. From the inverters the lines are taken to the clock inputs on the latch circuits. It is these latches that store each bit and display it finally on the light-emitting diodes. All of the data inputs on the latches are connected together and fed from the function input socket on the front panel of the unit, this signal being derived from the external logic under examination.

As the functions A, B, C, D are clocked into each of their sixteen possible states an input will be available on the data lines of the display latches for each condition in which the external logic system is asserted. Thus after sixteen clock pulses a complete mapping of the external logic function can be read on the light-emitting diode display. The counter is then back at the beginning of its cycle, and the

Table 1

Clock	A	B	C	D	Lamp
16(0)	0	0	0	0	D1
1	1	0	0	0	D2
2	0	1	0	0	D3
3	1	1	0	0	D4
4	0	0	1	0	D5
5	1	0	1	0	D6
6	0	1	1	0	D7
7	1	1	1	0	D8
8	0	0	0	1	D9
9	1	0	0	1	D10
10	0	1	0	1	D11
11	1	1	0	1	D12
12	0	0	1	1	D13
13	1	0	1	1	D14
14	0	1	1	1	D15
15	1	1	1	1	D16

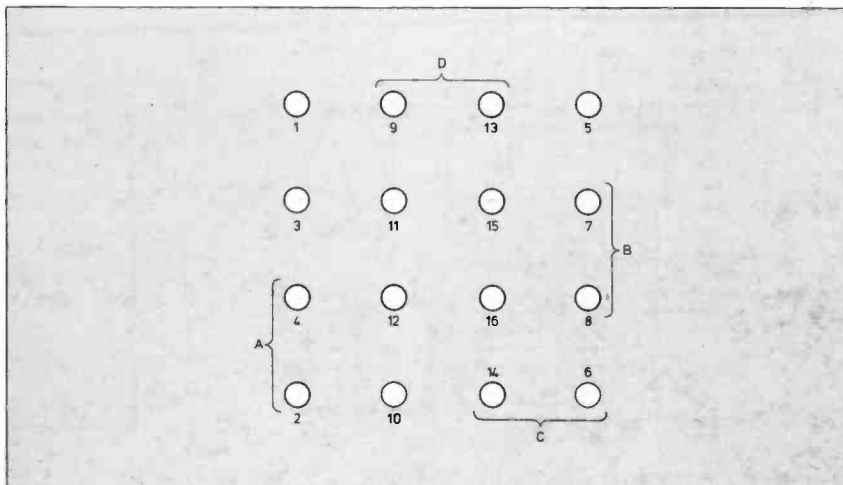


Fig. 2. Top panel layout, showing l.e.d. identification and map interpretation

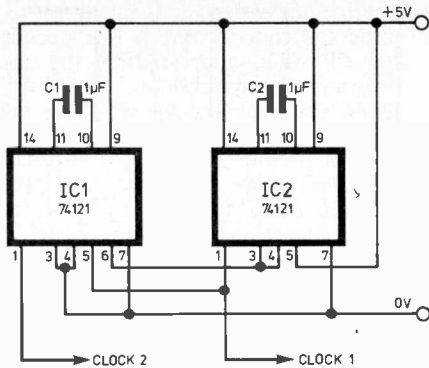


Fig. 3. Clock generator, which produces two antiphase outputs

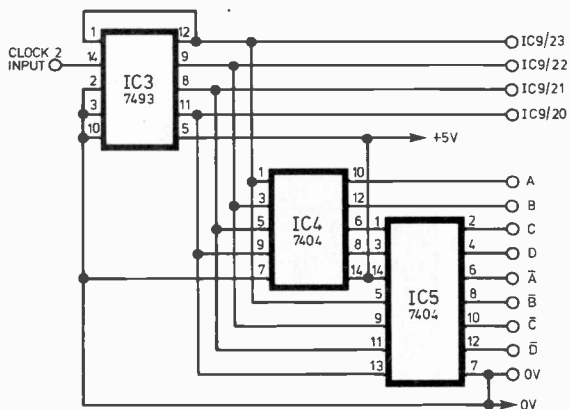


Fig. 4. Binary counter circuit with output inverters and isolators. On IC4, links should be added from pin 2 to pin 11, and from pin 4 to pin 13

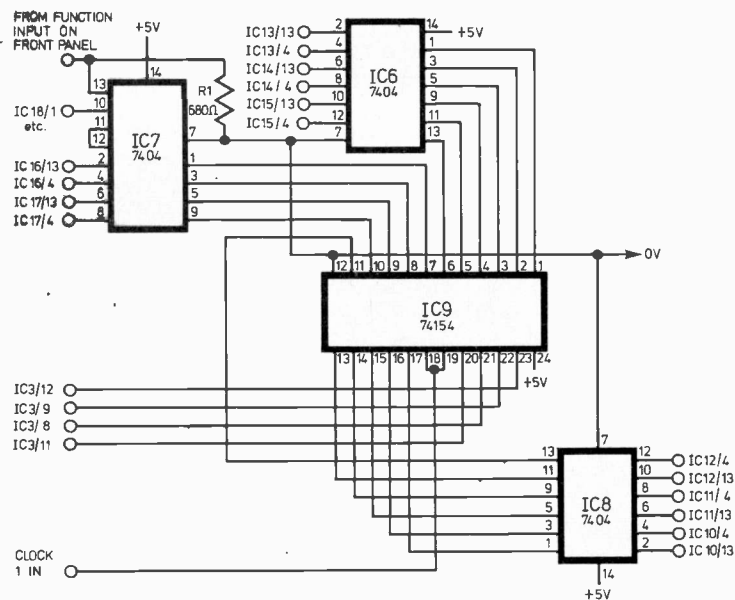
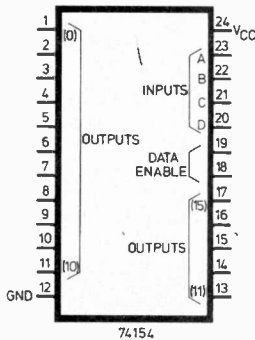
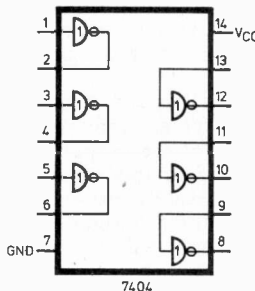
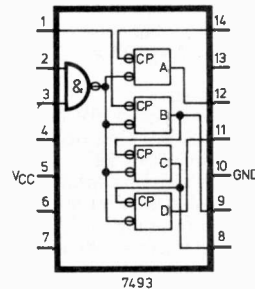
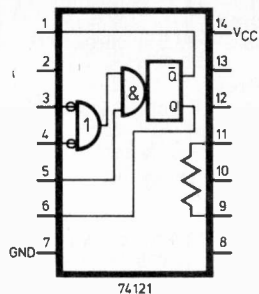


Fig. 5. Four-to-sixteen line decoder with output inverters

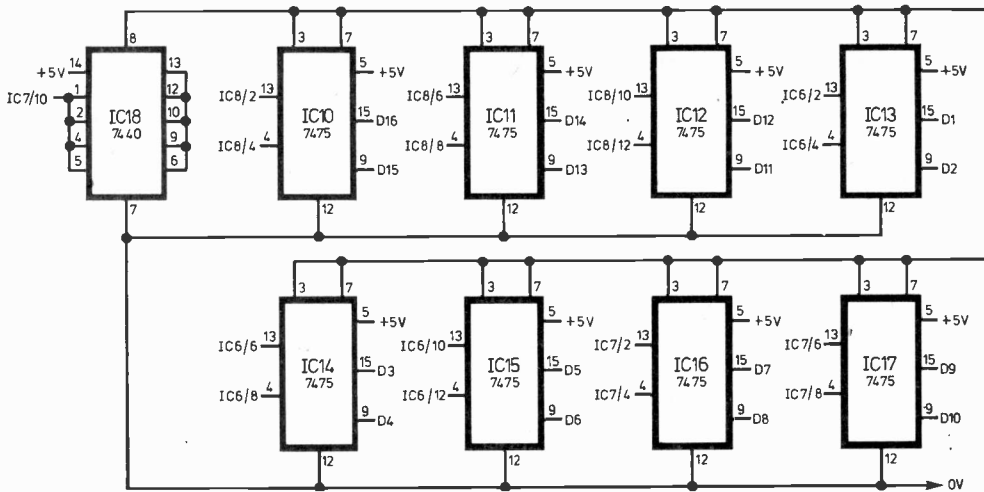


Fig. 6. Output latches. The Function Input signal is buffered in IC18 before application to the latch data inputs. Connections labelled D1-D16 go to the display i.e.d.s, see Fig. 2

process repeats itself. It is only necessary to keep the clock speed above the persistence of vision in order to obtain a bright flicker free display, and thus a Karnaugh map of the logic function under examination.

CLOCK CIRCUIT

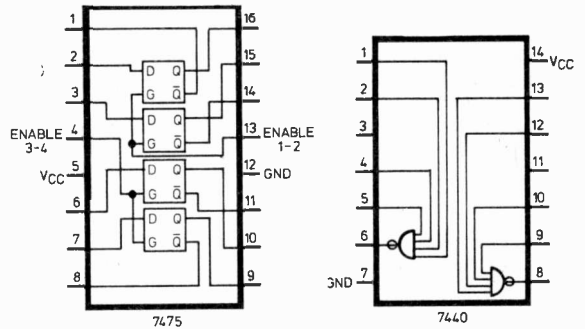
The clock circuit is shown in Fig. 3. It uses two SN74121 monostable multivibrators and operates as follows. The basic monostable will "one shot" when either its A1 or A2 inputs go to logic 0 with its B input at logic 1. Alternatively the B input will trigger the "one shot" when it goes to logic 1 with either A1 or A2 or both at logic 0. By cross coupling two such "one shot" circuits as in Fig. 3 a continuous clock pulse train may be generated.

BINARY COUNTER AND OUTPUT INVERTER-ISOLATORS

The circuitry of these stages is shown in Fig. 4. The binary counter is a SN7493 four-bit counter wired as in the diagram, while the inverter-isolator stages use two SN7404 hex inverters. The inversion provides A, B, C and D outputs from the counter's A, B, C, D lines, while the double inversion provides the A, B, C, D outputs, but isolates the external circuitry from the counter, thus minimising any loading which may take place.

FOUR-TO-SIXTEEN LINE DECODER

This ominous function can be achieved in one integrated circuit. It is the 74154, and is shown in Fig. 5. Unfortunately, the output of any line addressed is asserted to ground and so the inverters also shown in this diagram are required to provide assertion to logic 1 level.



OUTPUT LATCHES AND L.E.D. DISPLAY

The output latches are used to store each bit of information one or zero, and feed it to the light-emitting diode display panel. SN7475 quad bi-stable latches are used here, their data inputs being commoned and fed from the external logic while each latch is individually clocked from the sixteen line decoder.

LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE DISPLAY

The light-emitting diodes should be mounted on the top panel, and labelled as in Fig. 2. This clearly shows the A lights, B, C and D lights as two rows of four. All the possible combinations of the outputs are given in Table 1. The cathodes of the diodes should be commoned together and wired to the 0V rail and each anode should be wired to the latch output lines as shown in Fig. 6. In the prototype unit i.e.d.s type TIL209 were used, although any general purpose i.e.d. should suffice. Also the prototype, shown in the photographs, was wired somewhat differently to this design making the numbering of the i.e.d.s on the top panel differ from the D1-D16 numbering given with these circuits. In this context, the photographs should be ignored, and the top panel laid out and marked as in Fig. 2.

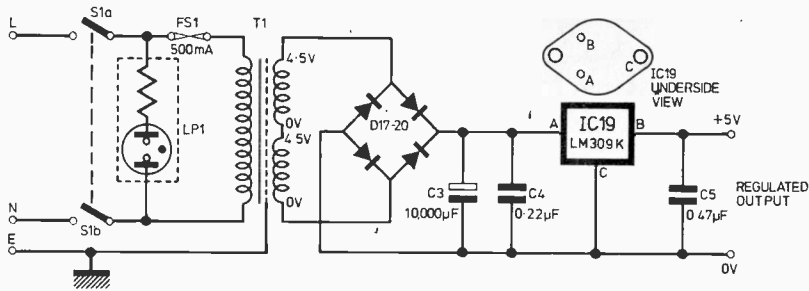
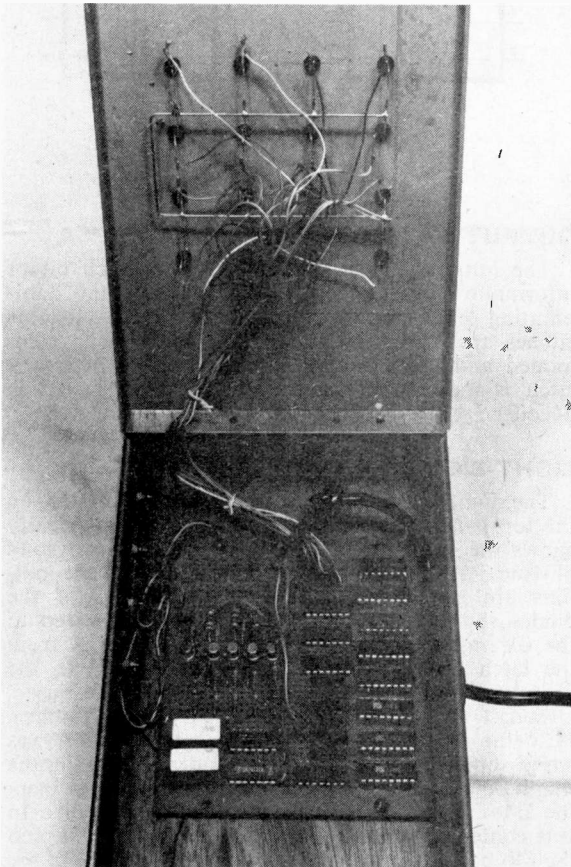


Fig. 7. Circuit of a suitable power supply, providing a 5V regulated output. Note that the 0V line is not connected to chassis anywhere within the unit, since an earth may well be present somewhere on the logic circuitry under test

POWER SUPPLY

The unit requires +5V regulated supply at about 600mA, and the circuit to provide this is shown in Fig. 7. It is a straightforward bridge rectifier circuit followed by a monolithic voltage regulator.

Interior view of a prototype version of the map display, which also incorporated a number of transistors. Most of the circuitry is mounted on a plain perforated board, the wiring being point-to-point between the i.c. pins



The unit was built on a single "Lektrokit" panel and enclosed in a "Lektrokit" housing as shown on the photographs. Although the photographs are of a prototype unit involving transistors, a general impression of the layout can be seen.

TESTING THE UNIT

On completion of the display, plug in and switch on. No light-emitting diodes should be lit. Connect a jumper lead from the function input socket on the front panel, to the A output socket; both rows of i.e.d.s bracketed and labelled A should now light up. Repeat this for the B, C and D outputs when the corresponding two rows of i.e.d.s for each case should light up. Now proceed to the NOT A output. In this case all the i.e.d.s except those two rows bracketed and labelled A should light up. Repeat this test for the NOT B, NOT C and NOT D outputs; in each case all i.e.d.s other than those labelled B, C, and D should light up for the appropriate input function. If all the above tests work satisfactorily, the unit is performing correctly and ready for use.

INTERPRETATION OF THE DISPLAY

The above test routine gives some idea of how the map is interpreted; each of the four functions A, B, C, D is bracketed and labelled as two rows of four i.e.d.s. Each function has its own side of the map, and by intersecting on the map any combination of the four functions from A, B, C, D to \bar{A} , \bar{B} , \bar{C} , \bar{D} can be displayed.

For example, let us assume that we have fed the appropriate input functions to a "black box" on the bench, and from its output we have jumpered a lead to the input of the map. Further assume that i.e.d. D1 is the only one to light. By reading across from the bracketed labels we see that D1 is on neither of the rows labelled A, nor the rows labelled B. By reading down from our bracketed labels we find that D1 is not on rows C or D either. The function in the "black box" is therefore NOT A, NOT B, NOT C and NOT D ($\bar{A} \cdot \bar{B} \cdot \bar{C} \cdot \bar{D}$).

Let us take another example. The "black box" is wired as before, but this time i.e.d.s D9, D13 and D5 are lit. Starting at the rows bracketed and labelled A we see that no i.e.d.s on these rows are lit. Neither are any i.e.d.s lit on the two rows bracketed and labelled B; but on rows C, D13 and D5, and on rows D, D13 and D9 are lit. Thus the function in the "black box" must be NOT A, NOT B, AND C OR D ($\bar{A} \cdot \bar{B} \cdot (C + D)$).



Strictly Instrumental

by K. Lenton-Smith

THE human ear is both selective and critical where vibrato is concerned. The fact that most French singers use a faster vibrato is easily perceived, for instance. This organ is even more choosy when listening to the organ electronic! It will not require an oscilloscope to prove when vibrato is non-linear, but we should whisper into it that good electronic vibrato is not easy to arrange. In short, what satisfies the electronic engineer and even looks good on a 'scope may not please a discerning musician.

New integrated circuits are always being introduced to carry out a complex task with savings in cost and the space hitherto taken up by discrete circuitry. However, so far, no manufacturer seems to have produced an in-line vibrato i.c. (i.e. to be placed in the signal path) which will modulate *symmetrically* in sine fashion. Having said this, I am hoping to be proved wrong before this article goes to press as such an i.c. would be most welcome to manufacturer and amateur constructor alike!

SHAKY

The majority of lower-priced commercial instruments have vibrato applied to the master oscillators, but this has several disadvantages. Long term tuning stability is essential, yet the master oscillator cannot be made so stable that it will refuse to react to the vibrato signal, therefore, design of the oscillator has to be a compromise. In fact, a high "Q" in the tank circuit of an oscillator becomes a distinct disadvantage in this respect and extra components are often added to lower its value.

From the musical standpoint, injection at the oscillator stage means that the choice is between vibrato on everything (perhaps the pedal included) or on none. Ideally, pedal notes should always be unaffected and the player should be able to select vibrato on one or both manuals as appropriate.

Amplitude modulation (tremulant) has always been simple enough and, with the advent of the l.d.r. (Light Dependent Resistor), was made easier still.

Good sine-wave frequency modulation is quite another matter, so that historic methods of producing vibrato are legion. Stators of the electrostatic generator (Compton) were "wobbled" at low frequency, the oscillator's inductor could be varied by causing part of the core to move by electro-mechanical means and an extra winding on an oscillator coil was used to superimpose a vibrato signal.

At the loudspeaker end, rotating speakers or baffles carrying several speakers have been used, calling for accurate slip-ring contacts or mercury connection. The surviving mechanical system employs a stationary speaker and rotor.

MOTORPHASER

In the early days of the Hammond, the precise sound of the generators was modulated by a large "butterfly valve" inserted in the column of a speaker cabinet. This was superseded by the line-scanner and fitted to most of the rotary-generator models of the time.

The exception was the Hammond L100, where the company turned to electronic vibrato. In this case, a phase-shift oscillator was arranged to feed a buffer amplifier driving three series-connected saturable-reactor transformers. The audio signal was applied to three cascaded phase-shift stages modulated by secondary windings of the transformers. In this way continuous phase-shift and thus frequency modulation was achieved.

Exactly the same principle (with one difference in effect) has been employed recently by JEM Elettronica in their "Motorphaser", using three i.c.s and discrete components. Each i.c. is a double op. amp., one of these being used as a VCO and the others as a cascaded phase-shift chain.

The oscillator modulates the chain, as in the Hammond design of two decades ago, but the VCO provides "chorale" or "fast" according to its voltage. When the speed (voltage) is switched the change is arranged to be gradual, thus the electronic "rotor" appears to slow down or speed up. This must be taken as a compliment to makers of the Leslie speaker!

A small p.c. board carrying a few i.c.s, f.e.t.s and other components is an improvement on 12AX7s, 12AU7s and their associated "heavy" engineering, but surely some enterprising i.c. manufacturer can condense this into a single 14-pin device?

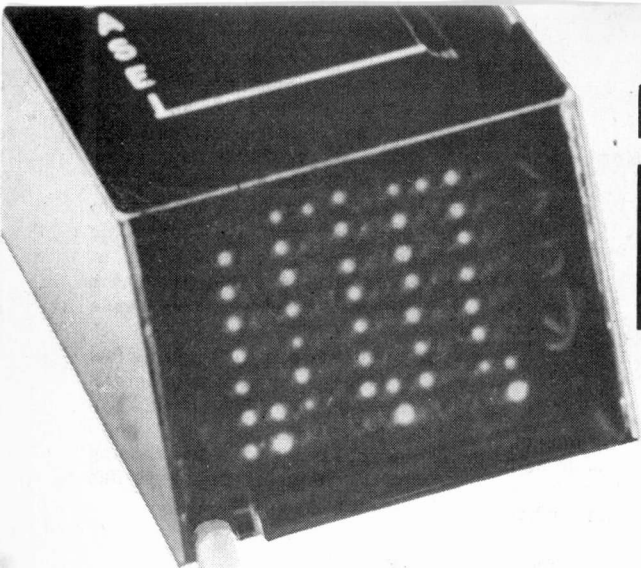
FUNKY

Literature describing the Rocky Mount Instruments Keyboard Computer tells the reader that he can alter the voice from "funky organ . . . to kicking in the sliding sound of a fuzz guitar with compressor/expander down center stage". The technical description of this new instrument all sounds vaguely familiar, permanent storage waveforms, card reader etc. So it is no surprise to learn that the RMI Keyboard Computer has been sired by the Allen Organ Company.

This single manual instrument would appear to be the ultimate keyboard for a pop group. Fully polyphonic, it has an inbuilt digital computer to plot and read out waveforms at many different frequencies simultaneously. For the C Major expert, a transposing control allows total freedom of key signature and by varying the Transposer whilst holding the keys, chromatic chord glissandos may be obtained. Bass tones may be taken down to 32' and pitch bending used.

Twenty-nine waveforms are permanently stored between solo and ensemble divisions, whilst the card reader gives access to hundreds of additional voices. Controlled by a pedal, there are three output channels for: standard pitch and pure tones; ensemble chorus and percussion; and brass accents. Increasing the readout frequency by about 2Hz on one channel produces a celeste or chorus generator effect.

The Allen Computer Organ is a brilliant piece of electronics but has met with a mixed reception by serious musicians; lack of proper scaling has been a frequent criticism. This should not deter the performer who plays this mini-skirted version as he should be able to throw in everything—including the kitchen sink!



PE DIGISCOPE

By R. W. Coles and B. Cullen
PART 2

THE physical construction of Digiscope is based on a "double decker" circuit board arrangement and this month the remaining electronic circuits of the top deck are described along with the necessary constructional details. Last month the Y Amplifier was covered in detail, and this leaves the Timebase Oscillator, the Timebase Dividers and the Trigger Amplifier to be described this month.

TIME BASE OSCILLATOR

Since the circuitry of Digiscope is digital rather than analogue in nature, the Timebase Oscillator is not a sawtooth generator as would be expected in a conventional oscilloscope, but a square wave clock oscillator of the type found in most digital logic systems. Despite this inherent operating difference, however, the purpose of the Timebase Oscillator remains what it has always been, an accurately timed, gated oscillator to produce a linear sweep of the trace across the display. As with any other oscilloscope, Digiscope requires a variety of timebase sweep speeds to facilitate the examination of waveforms with periods of between 1 microsecond and several seconds.

DIVIDERS

To achieve a wide variety of sweep speeds by switching resistors and capacitors would be rather cumbersome and difficult to calibrate, so in Digiscope only four basic oscillator frequencies are used, with the other sweep rates being produced by division in the ratios 1:2 1:5 1:10 1:20 1:50 1:100. This 1-2-5 sequence has been used in test equipment for many years because of its good practical coverage between decades with the minimum of switching, and in Digiscope division is readily achieved with programmable decade counters.

DUAL MONO

The Timebase Oscillator itself utilises a 74123 dual monostable connected as a gated astable. This connection of the 74123 is very convenient because it provides good pulse stability, simple range switching and straightforward gating, together of course with a high fanout TTL drive capability. Because

the fastest sweep speed required is 100ns per division, the Timebase Oscillator is required to run at 10MHz maximum. This repetition frequency is near the upper limit of operation for a 74123 astable, and may require the use of values of R Ext lower than the data-sheet minimum of 5 kilohms, this was true of the prototype but will vary from device to device.

No problems have been encountered due to the use of low values of R Ext, but if anyone is dubious about breaking the rules in this way, it is of course possible to scale all timebase oscillator frequencies down by a factor of 2, to give a fastest sweep speed of 200ns per division which is readily obtainable with approved R Ext values!

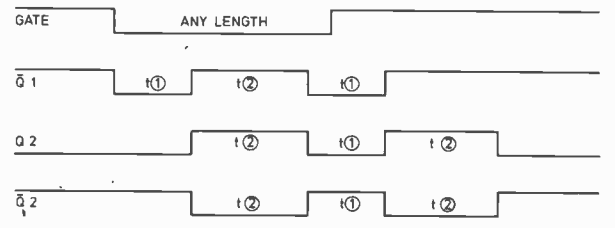
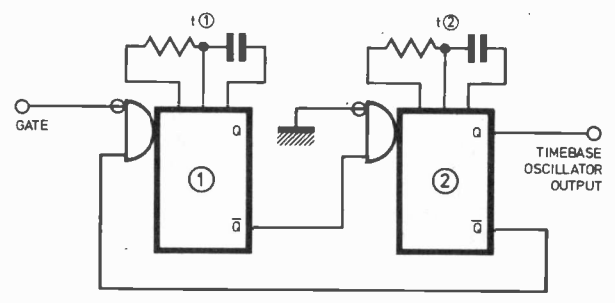
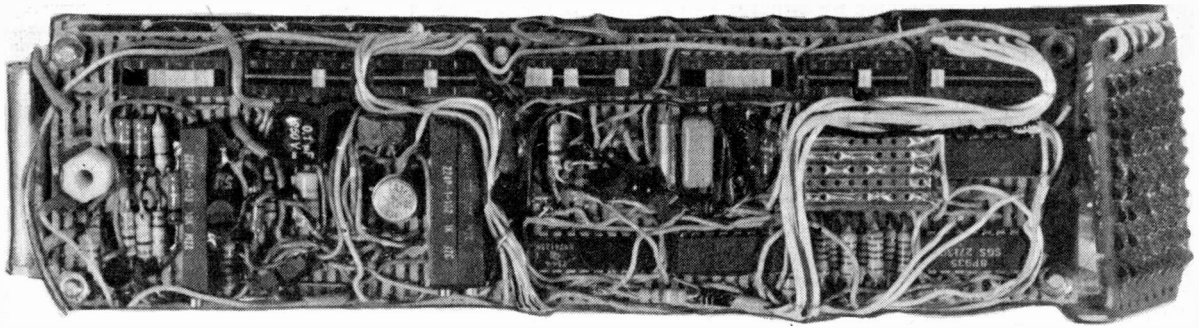


Fig. 2.1. The basic astable circuit. The CR network with each monostable is referred to as C Ext, R Ext in the text



A view of the upper deck of Digiscope

OPERATION

A monostable produces a single output pulse with a duration determined by the CR network C Ext and R Ext, in response to a triggering pulse edge. The 74123 monostables have complementary outputs and both positive and negative edge trigger inputs.

To form an astable it is necessary to use two monostables arranged so that the output of one provides the trigger input to the other and vice versa. With the versatile 74123 the astable connection can be configured in several different ways, the connection used in Digiscope being chosen for its superior high speed performance.

Referring to Fig. 2.1, when a negative going gate signal is applied to the active low gate input of monostable (1) this mono is triggered, causing the Q output to go low for a time set by C Ext. When this mono times-out, its Q output goes back to a logic 1 and in doing so, triggers the active high input of monostable (2). The Q output of mono (2) goes to a 1 and the Q goes to a 0 for a time (not necessarily the same as that of mono (1)) set by C Ext, R Ext. At the end of the mono (2) pulse, Q (2) goes back to a logic 1 and thus triggers mono (1) again, and so on, until the gate signal goes high, inhibiting the trigger to mono (1) and breaking the cycle.

Notice that this astable always completes a full cycle, even when the gate signal is removed early in the cycle.

PULSE LENGTHS

The basic astable circuit of Fig. 2.1 operates at a single fixed-frequency determined by the sum of the two monostable pulse periods. The relationship linking monostable pulse length and the values of C Ext R Ext is the straightforward formula pulse length (seconds) = 0.28 C Ext R Ext , making it a simple matter to change the frequency by varying the values of C Ext or R Ext, or both. Luckily it is not necessary to alter these values for both monos, a better plan is to set the pulse length of one of them to some fixed, minimum value, and then vary the frequency by varying the C Ext R Ext values of the other.

A moment's thought should show that this is certainly possible, but you may be worried about the resulting asymmetry of the output waveform,

especially at the slower timebase speeds. This asymmetry is really of no consequence, and makes choosing the values of C Ext R Ext for the switched ranges very simple since for all but the fastest timebase range, the narrow, fixed, pulse length can be ignored and the total period assumed to be 0.28 C Ext R Ext (switched).

The shortest pulse which can be achieved with a 74123 monostable even without any external C Ext component is about 50ns, governed by the stray capacitance around the package, and other circuit constants. Since this is a useful minimum for our purposes, no external capacitor is used on the fixed duration mono.

RANGE SWITCHING

The variable pulse length monostable has C Ext and R Ext values selected by S5 (Fig. 2.2), a two pole four way d.i.l. switch. Both timing components are switched to facilitate the calibration required, and to make possible the two orders of magnitude change in pulse length between adjacent ranges. The 100ms, 1ms and $10\mu\text{s}$ ranges are provided by a switched resistor and capacitor combination, but the 100ns range, being at the limit of device capability, uses no capacitor apart from the unavoidable strays associated with the switching layout.

The resistor network for the three slower ranges uses a common, fixed, 10 kilohm resistor in series with individually selected trimming resistors which are chosen to give the required oscillator period during calibration. The 100ns range uses a single resistor which again is selected during calibration, although as mentioned earlier, the value of this resistor may have to be lower than the data sheet minimum to achieve a 100ns period. In the prototype a 2.2 kilohm resistor was used in this position.

PROGRAMMABLE DIVIDERS

The required final timebase frequencies are obtained from the basic Timebase Oscillator by division in two cascaded b.c.d. counters which are switch programmed. The counters used must be capable of operating at a maximum frequency of 10MHz with easily altered division ratio, and this led to the choice of the very versatile 74160 synchronous counters which have the advantage of a parallel load facility.

To achieve the desired 1:1 1:2 1:5 1:10 1:20 1:50 division ratios the first counter divides by either 1 or 10, and the second counter by either 1, 2, or 5, under the control of a single switch. A six way switch is all that is really needed, but the nearest available type in the d.i.l. switch format is a single pole eight way, and it was decided to utilise the extra two ways to provide a divide by 100 range. This extra division ratio is not strictly necessary but it does provide an overlap between Timebase Oscillator ranges, and also provides one extra timebase range at the slow end, making a total of 25 in all.

PARALLEL LOAD

Perhaps the most obvious way to change the division ratio of a counter is to let it count up to some selected count and then reset it to zero to shorten the unmodified full count. This method is not the most satisfactory in many cases, and in Digiscope a better system is employed made possible by the parallel load facility of the 74160.

To achieve, say, a division ratio of 6, the counter is preset to 4, and then allowed to count normally to its full count of 9 which is detected as a terminal count and used to preset the counter on the next clock pulse. Using this method the count of zero never appears unless a division requiring a full count of 10 is selected. The 74160 has a ready decoded "Terminal Count" output and this can be used to prime the "Preset Enable" input via an inverter so that on the next low to high clock transition, the data present at the "Preset" inputs are entered into the counter in parallel.

COMPONENTS . . .

TIMEBASE OSCILLATOR AND TIMEBASE DIVIDER

Resistors

- R26-R29* (see text)
- R30 10k Ω
- R31 3.9k Ω
- R32-R40 1.2k Ω (9 off)
- All $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% metal oxide miniature

Capacitors

- C8 22 μ F elect. 15V
- C9 0.22 μ F
- C10 0.002 μ F
- C11-C13 0.01 μ F ceramic (3 off)

Semiconductors

- IC2 SN74123
- IC3 SN74160
- IC4 935
- IC5 SN74160
- D3-D17 Any silicon switching type (15 off)

Switches

- S5 DS16A 2-pole 4-way (Erg Components)
- S6 DS16A 1-pole 8-way (Erg Components)

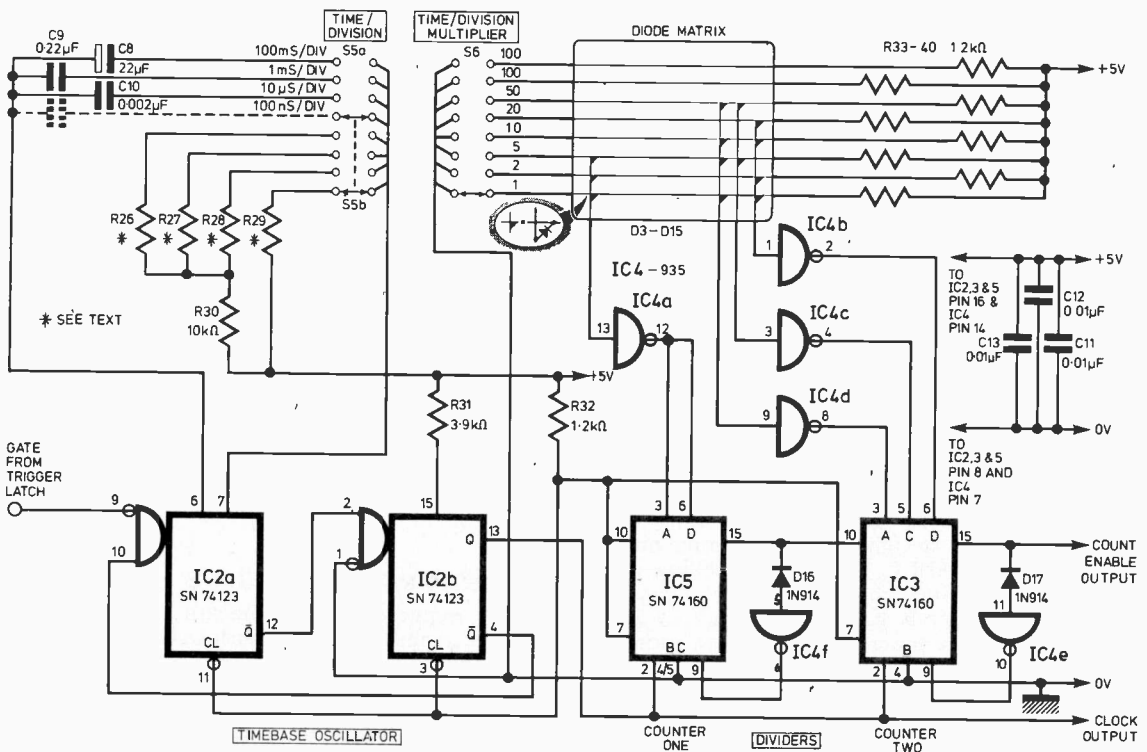


Fig. 2.2. Circuit of Timebase Oscillator and Timebase Dividers

Table 2.1

74160 PROGRAMMING CODES					
Division Ratio	Decimal Input	Binary Equivalent			
		A	B	C	D
1	9	1	0	0	1
2	8	0	0	0	1
3	7	1	1	1	0
4	6	0	1	1	0
5	5	1	0	1	0
6	4	0	0	1	0
7	3	1	1	0	0
8	2	0	1	0	0
9	1	1	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0

COUNTER ONE					
Division Ratio	Decimal Input	Binary Equivalent			
		A	B	C	D
1	9	1	0	0	1
10	0	0	0	0	0

COUNTER TWO					
Division Ratio	Decimal Input	Binary Equivalent			
		A	B	C	D
1	9	1	0	0	1
2	8	0	0	0	1
5	5	1	0	1	0

DIVISION RATIOS		
Overall	Counter One	Counter Two
1	1	1
2	1	2
5	1	5
10	10	1
20	10	2
50	10	5
100	10	10

Note: No change required on those inputs shown shaded

DIODE R.O.M.

For each different division ratio, a unique binary word must be present at the "Preset" inputs to each counter, and these are summarised in Table 2.1. One way of generating the required binary programming code for the counter inputs would be to use a ready coded thumbwheel switch, but these are expensive and bulky and may have redundant positions. A much simpler and more flexible solution is to generate the necessary binary codes in a diode matrix arranged as a read-only-memory. A diode r.o.m. suitable for use with the specified divider circuits is shown in Fig. 2.2.

The r.o.m. in this case has eight inputs connected to a one pole eight way earthing switch, so that only one of the inputs is at a logic zero at any one time, the others being pulled up to +5V by 1.2 kilohm pull-up resistors.

You may think that eight outputs are also required, since the counters have a total of eight preset inputs, but examination of Table 1 shows that three of these eight inputs never change and so can be hard-wired. In addition the two programmed inputs (A and D), on "Counter One" change in the same way (both "ones" or both "zeros") and so can share a single output from the r.o.m., leaving a need for only four outputs in all, one for "Counter One", and three for "Counter Two".

DTL INVERTERS

Unfortunately, diode logic cannot be connected directly to TTL inputs because of the diode V_f of about 800mV which cancels any noise immunity the TTL circuit has, making false operation a distinct possibility. Luckily in the DTL family there can be found the 935 device which is a hex-inverter without internal input diodes, which is made specifically for this sort of situation. In effect, the DTL inverter, when connected to a particular diode r.o.m. line, becomes a multi-input DTL gate, with the number of inputs depending on the number of diodes connected to its particular r.o.m. output.

The inverters invert the logic levels out of the r.o.m., so that where a diode is present and selected, the signal presented to the preset inputs of the counter is a logic one. To programme the r.o.m., then, one simply goes through the "Binary equivalent" columns of Table 2.1, inserting a diode into the matrix wherever a one is found, and doing nothing wherever a zero is found.

DIVIDING BY ONE

Some readers might be a little puzzled by the prospect of division by one. Table 1 shows that to divide by one it is necessary to load the counter with binary 9 (1001) and then clock as usual. This seems a little strange since 1001 is the terminal count for the 74160 decade counter, and so another parallel load is initiated immediately. The end result is, of course, that the 74160 outputs remain in the 1001 state indefinitely, but, and this is the important point, the "Terminal Count" output also remains in the one state, and thus continuously enables the following counter which can count normally. A division by one then, means "do nothing" which is just as it should be!

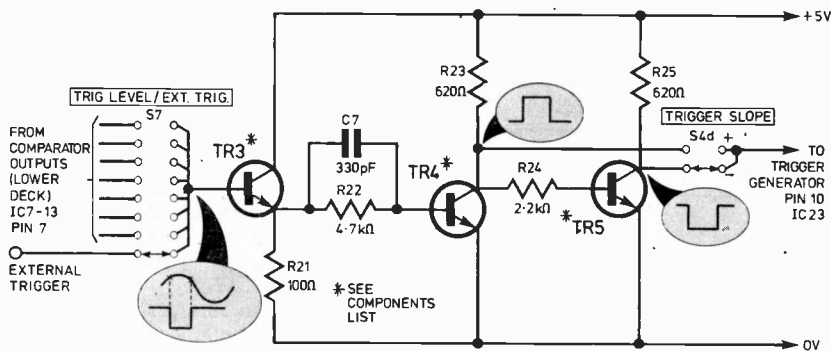


Fig. 2.3. Circuit of Trigger Amplifier

TRIGGER AMPLIFIER

As mentioned in part one, Digiscope has a ready-available source of trigger pulses in the form of the Comparator outputs which are TTL level signals each undergoing a level transition at a different point on the input signal waveform. There are nine Comparator outputs and any one out of this nine can be used as a trigger signal.

A switch used to select one of these signals provides a simple "Trigger Level" control (Fig. 2.3) which enables the start of the timebase-sweep to be synchronised to a particular amplitude level of the input signal waveform. In fact an eight way switch is used but only seven of the eight positions available are connected to the Comparator outputs. These seven possible trigger levels seem perfectly adequate in practice, and the eighth switch-way is put to good use to give the option of an "External Trigger" source, which can be fed in via a front panel socket.

EMITTER FOLLOWER

The Comparator outputs are fully loaded by the Row Decoder inputs, and so it is important that the Trigger Amplifier does not significantly add to this loading. To achieve a relatively high input impedance an emitter follower stage is used as a buffer before the Trigger Amplifier proper. The other two transistors in this stage are operated as saturated switches and are required simply to give a sufficient TTL fan-out to satisfy the drive requirements of the Trigger Latch circuit which follows, and to provide trigger pulse inversion when necessary for triggering the sweep from negative edges.

The selection of positive or negative slope triggering is made possible by S4d which is connected so as to pass either the collector output of TR4 or the collector output of TR5 on to the Trigger Latch which always triggers on the positive edge of the Trigger Amplifier output. The output from TR4 is inverted once with respect to the selected Comparator output, and causes the sweep to be triggered by a positive transition of the signal under examination, but the output of TR5 is inverted twice and so causes triggering on negative transitions.

In the first case, the Trigger Latch circuits ignore the first (negative going) transition at the output of TR4, but respond to the positive transition as the

input signal itself swings negative. On very low frequency, or slowly changing input waveforms, it is possible for the output of the selected Comparator to oscillate as the input passes slowly through its sensitive threshold region, this of course will cause

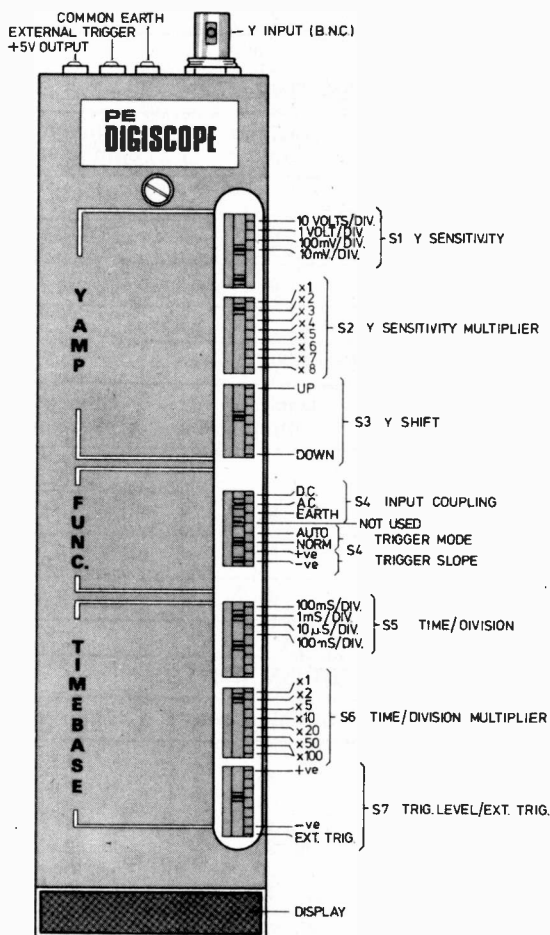


Fig. 2.4. Control panel details

COMPONENTS . . .

TRIGGER AMPLIFIER

Resistors

- R21 100 Ω
- R22 4.7k Ω
- R23 620 Ω
- R24 2.2k Ω
- R25 620 Ω
- All $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% metal oxide miniature

Capacitor

- C7 330pF

Semiconductors

- TR3-TR5 Any silicon npn transistor

Switches

- S7 DS16A single-pole 8-way (ERG)

a miss-trigger to the extent that if negative slope is selected, triggering may be indicated by a positive transition of the input.

In general, the Digiscope triggering circuits all perform very well indeed, and the conventionally commonplace phenomena of a free-running or unlocked timebase, cannot occur.

CIRCUIT BOARDS

Because of the "long and thin" format necessary for a probe type shape, standard Veroboard is not suitable for the construction of Digiscope. A type of stripboard is employed, however, and it is of a layout which lends itself perfectly to the probe shape. The two $7\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 2in stripboard decks are both cut from an Imhof-Bedco plug-in d.i.p. board type MCV/5CX/100 which is available from the manufacturers and has also been available in the past, at very low cost, from West-Hyde Developments in the form of "manufacturer's rejects". The sort of slight imperfections found in these rejects do not render them unsuitable for use in Digiscope, and if available, they are a very good buy.

The two decks can be easily cut from the larger card with the aid of a hacksaw or nibbling tool, following the layout shown in the diagrams. The pad layout is very convenient for this application, and requires only a minimum of spot-face cuts, those required for the top deck being shown in the diagrams. Six holes are necessary in the top and bottom decks for the assembly bolts, and since these must match, it is necessary to drill them with the two boards clamped tightly together. The top deck also needs an additional hole to accept the Sorrel pillar which is used as an attachment anchorage for the case-cladding.

COMPONENTS

It cannot be emphasised too strongly that sub-miniature components must be used in the construction of Digiscope for success to be guaranteed. It is admitted that in constructing the prototype a number of larger components were used and this caused several problems. ElectroSil TR4 resistors are ideal, although cheaper $\frac{1}{4}$ watt carbon film types could be substituted as an economy if necessary.

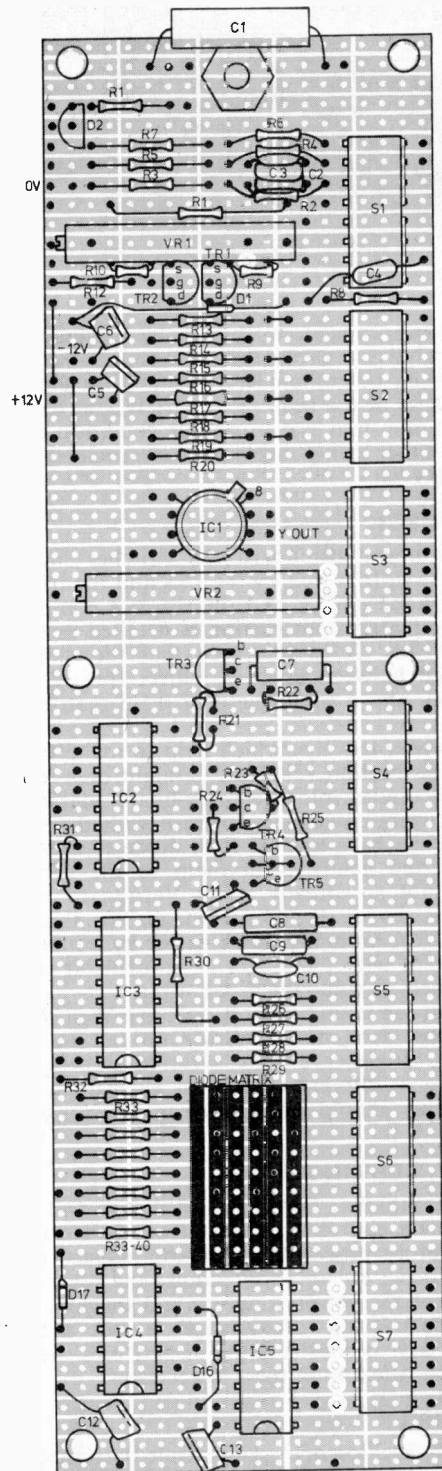
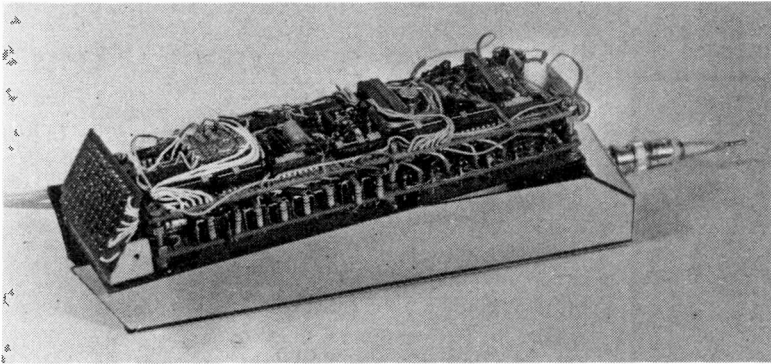


Fig. 25. Component layout of top deck. For inter-wiring details reference should be made to the appropriate circuits. The diode ROM is made up of 13 diodes sandwiched between a piece of Veroboard and the main deck



Showing sandwich construction of Digiscope

Decoupling capacitors should be ceramic discs, and electrolytics are resin dipped tantalum-beads. The two trimming potentiometers mounted on the upper deck must be of the multi-turn variety, but the exact type is unimportant providing this condition is satisfied. All other components are as specified in the components list.

UPPER DECK

On the upper stripboard the switches should be mounted first, followed by the i.c.s and the trimmers, then the diode matrix and the discrete components. The diode matrix construction is detailed in the diagram Fig. 2.5. It can be seen that the diodes are sandwiched between an X-Y matrix framed by the upper deck and a small piece of 0.1in matrix Veroboard.

There are a few tips which help to make this part of the construction relatively straightforward. First solder the diodes into the main-board making sure that their glass envelopes are flush with the surface, then crop the bare lead of each diode to about $\frac{3}{16}$ in in length and gently bend them to the vertical if they are not so already. The Veroboard may fit easily over the diodes at this stage, but this tricky operation can be made much easier by countersinking the holes with the aid of a $\frac{1}{4}$ in drill bit so as to form funnels to guide the diode wires.

When all the main components have been soldered to the upper-deck board, wiring up can be started using fine, single core p.v.c. covered tinned copper wire, using a different colour for each main circuit section. This should be done using the circuits as reference.

CIRCUIT TESTING

The Y-Amplifier, Timebase-Oscillator and Timebase Dividers can all be checked out in isolation if desired, before proceeding with the construction of the lower deck, but this will require the use of +12, -12, and +5V power supplies, and the loan of an oscilloscope. If an oscilloscope is not available, it is necessary to construct the display and the lower deck before attempting these procedures.

Y-AMPLIFIER

With an oscilloscope (d.c. coupled) connected to pin 6 of IC1 VR1 can be adjusted to set the output d.c. level to 0V. A square wave oscillator can be used to examine the dynamic performance of the amplifier and check the gain settings etc, exact gain setting being achieved with VR2. The attenuator h.f. compensation can be checked by observing the

"overshoot" on the output edges. Too much overshoot means that C2 or C3 are too large, "rounding" means that they are too small.

TIMEBASE

To set up the timebase frequencies a 10 kilohm pot should be substituted for R26, R27, R28 and R29 in turn, and adjusted until the required accuracy is achieved. The resistance of the pot should be measured (out of circuit) with a multimeter set to the "Ohms" range so that an appropriate fixed resistor can be substituted.

Timebase Divider operation can be checked by monitoring the output on pin 15 of IC3 with an oscilloscope or counter and then operating S6 to change the division ratios, remembering that for a division ratio of one the output on pin 15 should be a steady logic "one", not a frequency. There is no real need to check out the Trigger Amplifier at this stage since it is such a simple circuit and needs no calibration.

Next month: Lower deck circuitry and construction details

PE

A VOLUME OF PRACTICAL KNOW-HOW

... can be made using these new-look self binders for PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to become your most valuable source of reference. With the Easi-Binder current copies can be inserted as they are received, without waiting for the completion of twelve issues.

They are attractively made with the title blocked in gold on the spine with the current (or last) volume number and year. For any previous volume numbers, please advise year and volume and a separate set of gold transfer figures will be supplied.

At £2.10 incl. VAT and postage they are obtainable from:

Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd.
Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street
London SE1 0PF

I enclose P.O./cheque value for binders at £2.10 each for Practical Electronics Vol. No's

Name
Address
Date

PE

SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE

By R.W. COLES

BCX38	LF155
G5001	LF156
G5002	LF157
G5003	

LITTLE DARLING(TON)

From Ferranti comes a new transistor, coded **BCX38**, which could be a really useful addition to any enthusiast's semiconductor "stock-pile". The **BCX38** is a "Darlington" device which means that really it's two transistors in one, connected as a super-alpha-pair to obtain high current gain and high input impedance. The resultant compound device appears to the outside world very much like an ordinary transistor, except that the V_{be} is double the usual 700mV and, more useful, the H_{fe} is the product of the individual transistor H_{fe} 's, or between 1,000 and 10,000!

Of course you may be saying "so what's new?" because power Darlington's have been around for some time, and are often used in audio power amplifiers, etc. The thing which makes the **BCX38** different is the fact that it comes in a teeny-weeny plastic E line package and so can be sprinkled around in your everyday circuits, wherever you need its particular advantages. A particular application could be when driving lamps or relays from CMOS logic where the CMOS source current is measured in 100's of microamps and the load requires 100's of milliamps. You don't have to be a genius to see that you need a drive transistor with a gain of about 1,000, and that would normally mean you would have to use a two transistor drive circuit. The **BCX38** makes the whole thing simple, and you needn't stop at a 1k gain either; this little darling is available in three gain selections (suffix A, B, C) up to a whopping 10k H_{fe} !

With a V_{ce0} rating of 80V and an 800mA collector current rating this device is sure to be a winner.

BIG TURN OFF

Conventional thyristors provide an extremely efficient means of power switching and this fact has made them the natural choice for most a.c. power control applications where their superior performance can be used to advantage. Despite the inherent efficiency of thyristor devices, they have essentially been limited to a.c. only circuits because they are difficult to

turn off once triggered. In a.c. circuits this does not pose a problem since turn-off is achieved by reducing the current through the device to zero, and this happens quite naturally twice in every cycle of an a.c. supply, as the voltage passes through zero.

In d.c. circuits the thyristor is still an efficient switch, but one which can only be turned on, never off, via the control, or gate input, restricting its usefulness to latching applications where it can occasionally be used to replace bistable flip-flops. The power-control engineer's dream is a thyristor which can be both turned on and off at the gate, and to some extent this dream has been fulfilled in a new range of devices from RCA called GTO (gate turn off) silicon controlled rectifiers, the **G5001**, **G5002** and **G5003** series.

The GTO devices employ the same basic four-layer regenerative semiconductor structure and can be turned on in the normal way by means of a positive current pulse applied to the gate. Turn off is achieved by applying a negative voltage pulse to the gate, but the rub is that a voltage of between 30 and 70V is necessary.

These new devices will undoubtedly be in direct competition with power transistors and will probably be the better choice when currents of more than a few amps have to be switched or where high off state voltages are encountered. As an example, the **G5001M** will switch 15A and block 600V, a combination of features which cannot be found in any power transistor currently available.

The new devices are housed in TO3 power transistor cans and are available from RCA distributors.

FET FRONT END

The high input impedance of junction f.e.t. devices makes them ideal for use in the "front-end" of operational amplifiers, but if you leaf through any semiconductor catalogue you'll find very few j.f.e.t. op amp integrated circuits, and those which you do find will have a high price tag.

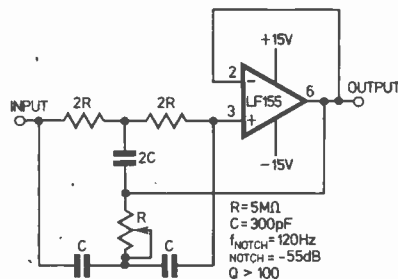
The reasons for this apparent oversight on the part of semiconductor manufacturers are not hard to find,

because until recently it was possible to make j.f.e.t.s, and it was possible to make bipolar amplifiers, but it was not possible to make both on the same chip! To make an integrated j.f.e.t. input amplifier it was necessary to put two interconnected chips in the same can (a hybrid) which meant double-trouble for the manufacturers and double prices for the long suffering users. Most users have found it cheaper and better to use a discrete j.f.e.t. pair and a cheap op amp such as the 741 to achieve the desired results, but from now on they won't have to bother because National have got it together, and produced a new technology called BI-FET which makes possible cheap monolithic j.f.e.t. amplifiers.

To start the ball rolling they have introduced three new devices, the **LF155**, **LF156** and **LF157** which together form an integrated family of cheap, robust, j.f.e.t. input, op amps with characteristics to suit every electronic occasion. All three have extremely high input impedance and low offset voltage coupled with high gain and low noise.

The **LF155** is optimised for low supply drain applications, drawing only 2mA (typical) from plus and minus 15V supplies (see Fig. 1) while the **LF157** is optimised for high frequency, wideband applications where it exhibits a 50V per microsecond slew rate and offers about 20dB gain at 1MHz.

The **LF156** is a middle of the road version with internal compensation and a reasonable slew rate for general purpose applications.



The **LF155** as a High Q notch filter

MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned. All quoted prices are those at the time of going to press.

NEW MULTI-FAMILY LOGIC PROBE

Designed to simplify and speed logic circuit testing, this new Model 545A Logic Probe from **Hewlett-Packard** indicates digital states and pulses in both high level (CMOS) logic and low level (TTL) logic.

An unambiguous single lamp indicator displays high or low level or detects bad level and open circuit conditions. CMOS and TTL operation is selected with a slide switch. CMOS logic threshold levels are variable and set automatically. Now, nearly all positive logic up to +18 volts d.c. can be sensed using one probe.

Another feature is a built-in pulse memory which, along with the display, will catch intermittent pulses. When a logic change occurs, the indicator lamp turns on and remains lighted until the memory is reset. Pulse stretching is provided so the operator can see fast pulses as short as 10 nanoseconds with the blinking display. Pulse trains to a frequency of 80MHz are detected in TTL logic, and to 40MHz in CMOS logic.

This hand-held model is fully protected against voltage overload. Power required for TTL operation is 4.5 to 15 volts d.c., and for CMOS operation is 3 to 18 volts d.c.

To use, the operator connects the probe to the circuit's highest level

power supply, sets the slide switch to the appropriate logic family, then probes. Open, pulsing, or stuck nodes and gates are quickly detected.

Further information can be obtained from **Hewlett-Packard Ltd., King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire.**

ENCLOSURE

The RS6 is a floor standing fully integrated moving coil loudspeaker system having performance characteristics akin to the very best electrostatic speakers. All hint of "boxiness" and other cabinet colouration has been eliminated is the claim for this enclosure from **Tangent Acoustics**.

It is claimed that by a unique application of "acoustic negative feedback" it has resulted in the virtual elimination of room effects at upper bass frequencies, and the lower bass down to well below 35Hz. Precise control of the phase characteristics through elaborate crossover circuits provides a very high standard when used in pairs for stereo reproduction.

A special feature of the RS6 is a guarantee for 5 years when used with amplifiers rated at 25 to 100W per channel into 8 ohms. Each enclosure contains three drive units: a 19mm wide-dispersion dome tweeter; a 900mm Bextrene cone midrange unit in sealed enclosure and a 140mm Bextrene cone low-resonance unit in ported reflex enclosure.

The RS6 is finished in teak veneer with brown Vynair grille and the frequency response is ± 3 dB 30Hz to 30kHz. The impedance of the system is 8 ohms nominal and 6 ohms minimum.

The complete range of Tangent enclosures available and prices can be obtained from **Tangent Acoustics Ltd., Dept P.E., 3 Kesters Close, Hardwick, Cambs, CB3 7QV.** A stamped addressed envelope is requested.

RIGHT ANSWER

It has often been said of equipment, "if only manufacturers would consult us before designing their equipment, we could tell them that we don't need that facility, but why the hell didn't they include that facility." Well now, with the introduction of the TI-1270 calculator from **Texas Instruments**, any shortcomings should be levelled at our educators.

Designed specifically for secondary school students, the calculator keyboard and functions were evolved after recommendations from mathematics teachers on the basic problems encountered by pupils. It does not include, for instance, a percent key, as it was felt that this function should be worked through by students.

The four function machine features a store and recall "scratch pad" memory and four specially recommended keys: reciprocal ($\frac{1}{x}$) square (x^2); square root (\sqrt{x}); and π (pi).

The recommended retail price for the TI-1270 is £12.95 including VAT and further details of local stockists can be obtained from **Texas Instruments Ltd., European Calculator Division, 165 Bath Road, Slough SL1 4AD.**

RADIO CONTROL

The current series on "Radio Control" has aroused such a great deal of interest that we understand several of our advertisers are now supplying complete kits, component packs and printed circuit boards.

We would suggest that any readers, who are about to start or having difficulty in obtaining any parts for this project, should first check through the advertisements appearing in this and future issues of P.E.

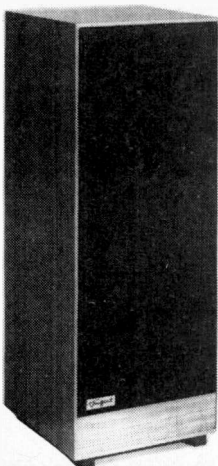
The comments above are valid for all the more popular projects published, i.e. see the ABC Electronics (Oldham) advertisement for the "Digital Frequency Meter" project.

NOTICE

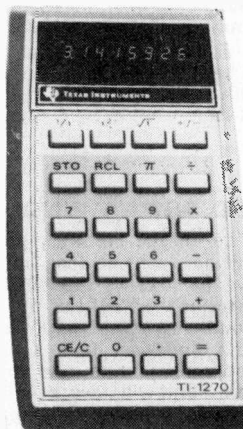
We have been asked to point out that some of our readers may be experiencing delays in completion of orders from **RST Valve Mail Order Co.**

This is due to the fact that one of their warehouses was severely damaged by fire and their move to new premises added to the delays.

All correspondence should be addressed to **RST Valve Mail Order Co., Climax House, Fallbrook Road, SW16 6ED.**



The RS6 loudspeaker enclosure from Tangent Acoustics



The Texas TI-1270 calculator

15-240 WATTS!

HY5 Preamplifier

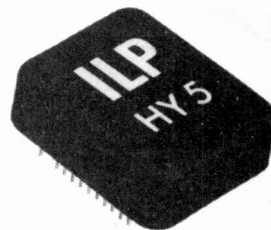
The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: complete pre-amplifier in single pack; multi-function equalisation; low noise; low distortion; high overload; two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: hi-fi; mixers; disco; guitar and organ; public address.

SPECIFICATION: Inputs—magnetic pick-up 3mV; ceramic pick-up 30mV; tuner 100mV; microphone 10mV; auxiliary 3-100mV; input impedance 47k Ω at 1kHz. Outputs—tape 100mV; main output 500mV R.M.S. Active Tone Controls—treble \pm 12dB at 10kHz; bass \pm 12dB at 100Hz. Distortion—0.1% at 1kHz; signal/noise ratio 68dB. Overload—38dB on magnetic pick-up. Supply Voltage— \pm 16-50V.

Price \pounds 4.75 + 59p VAT. P. & P. free
HY5 mounting board B.1. 48p + 6p VAT. P. & P. free



HY30 15W into 8 Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of: I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up to date technology available.

FEATURES: complete kit; low distortion; short, open and thermal protection; easy to build.
APPLICATIONS: updating audio equipment; guitar practice amplifier; test amplifier; audio oscillator.
SPECIFICATION: Output Power—15W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . Distortion—0.1% at 15W. Input Sensitivity—500mV. Frequency Response—10Hz-16kHz -3dB.

Price \pounds 4.75 + 59p VAT. P. & P. free

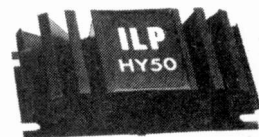
AVAILABLE
JUNE 1976

HY50 25W into 8 Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: low distortion; integral heatsink; only five connections; 7 amp output transistors; no external components.
APPLICATIONS: medium power hi-fi systems; low power disco; guitar amplifier.
SPECIFICATION: Input Sensitivity—500mV. Output Power—25W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . Load Impedance—4-16 Ω . Distortion—0.04% at 25W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—75dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz -3dB. Supply Voltage— \pm 25V. Size—105 x 50 x 25mm.

Price \pounds 6.20 + 77p VAT. P. & P. free



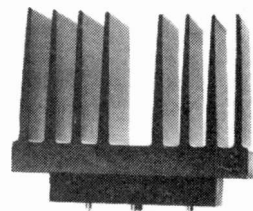
HY120 60W into 8 Ω

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: very low distortion; integral heatsink; load line protection; thermal protection. five connections; no external components.

APPLICATIONS: hi-fi; high quality disco; public address; monitor amplifier; guitar and organ.
SPECIFICATION: Input Sensitivity—500mV. Output Power—60W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . Load Impedance—4-16 Ω . Distortion—0.04% at 60W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—90dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz -3dB. Supply Voltage— \pm 35V. Size—114 x 50 x 85mm.

Price \pounds 14.40 + \pounds 1.16 VAT. P. & P. free



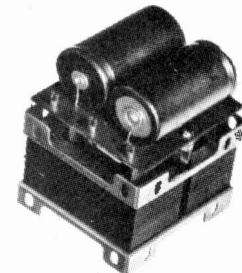
HY200 120W into 8 Ω

The HY200 (now improved to give an output of 120 watts) has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true hi-fi performance.

FEATURES: thermal shutdown; very low distortion; load line protection; integral heatsink; no external components.

APPLICATIONS: hi-fi; disco; monitor; power slave; industrial; public address.
SPECIFICATION: Input Sensitivity—500mV. Output Power—120W R.M.S. into 8 Ω . Load Impedance—4-16 Ω . Distortion—0.05% at 100W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—96dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz -3dB. Supply Voltage— \pm 45V. Size—114 x 100 x 85mm

Price \pounds 21.20 + \pounds 1.70 VAT. P. & P. free



HY400 240W into 4 Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4 Ω ! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: thermal shutdown; very low distortion; load line protection; no external components.

APPLICATIONS: public address; disco; power slave; industrial.
SPECIFICATION: Output Power—240W R.M.S. into 4 Ω . Load Impedance—4-16 Ω . Distortion—0.1% at 240W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—94dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz -3dB. Supply Voltage— \pm 45V. Input Sensitivity—500mV. Size—114 x 100 x 85mm.

Price \pounds 29.25 + \pounds 2.34 VAT. P. & P. free

POWER SUPPLIES: PSU36—suitable for two HY30s \pounds 4.75 + 59p VAT. P. & P. free. PSU50—suitable for two HY50s \pounds 6.20 + 77p VAT. P. & P. free. PSU70—suitable for two HY120s \pounds 12.50 + \pounds 1.00 VAT. P. & P. free. PSU90—suitable for one HY200 \pounds 11.50 + 92p VAT. P. & P. free. PSU100—suitable for two HY200s or one HY400 \pounds 21 + \pounds 1.68 VAT. P. & P. free.

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.
Crossland House,
Nackington, Canterbury
Kent CT4 7AD
Tel (0227) 63218

Please supply

Total Purchase price

I Enclose: Cheque Postal Orders Money Order
Please debit my Access account Barclaycard account

Account number

Name and Address

Signature

Registered office No. 1032630

Relaxation Oscillator Circuits

By P. YAP

WHEN faced with a choice of an audio oscillator design for a circuit, the first type that comes up in the constructor's mind is the astable multi-vibrator. This circuit is not, however, without its disadvantages, among which are: the mark-space ratio of the simple circuit cannot be more than about 10:1; the necessity for two timing capacitors; the emitter-base junctions must be protected by two silicon diodes if the supply voltage exceeds the emitter-base reverse breakdown voltage, which is about 7-8V in modern silicon planar transistors; and finally, high current loads require the use of low-value base resistors and correspondingly large capacitors for given frequency.

This article introduces two other types of relaxation oscillators that may be more suitable for certain applications.

COMPLEMENTARY ASTABLE

The complementary astable circuit requires only one timing capacitor and the working frequency can be selected from 5kHz to 0.1Hz by the choice of an appropriate capacitor. There is no reason why it should not work beyond these frequencies, though the author has not tested this. It has also been found to work with a supply voltage as low as two volts.

Referring to Fig. 1, when power is applied to the circuit, both transistors are off. The capacitor C commences to charge through R1, R3 and R4 and when the voltage across C reaches 0.6V, transistors TR1 and TR2 turn on, pulling the potential of point A to 0V. The capacitor then charges very rapidly through R3 and the emitter-base junction of TR1 with the polarity shown.

The charging current keeps the transistors hard on, and when the sum of this current and that through R1 drops to a level sufficient to take TR1 out of saturation, the voltage at A rises. This change is communicated through C and causes rapid switch-off. R1 then discharges C, the voltage at the base of TR1 falling from approximately $2V_s$ to $V_s - 0.6V$, to repeat the cycle.

Since R1 does not have to (in fact, must not) saturate TR1, as in the case of the astable multi-vibrator, high values can be used. Values of up to 10 megohms have been used by the author. Thus long periodic times can be obtained with small Cs.

The on-time is governed by C, R3 and the off-time by C, R1. Since R1 is up to 1,000 times greater than R3 typically, the frequency of operation is wholly determined by R1. A simplified analysis yields frequency, $f = 1.4/R1C$.

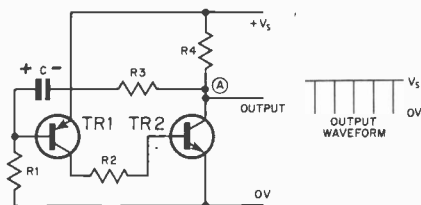


Fig. 1. A basic complementary astable circuit. The transistors should be silicon types

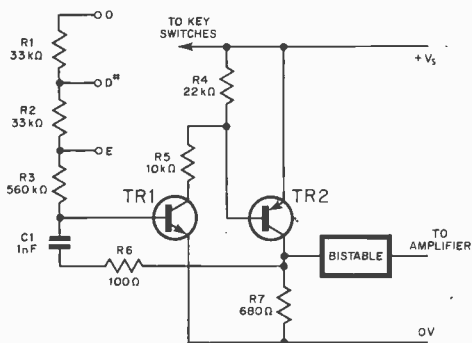


Fig. 3. A simple organ circuit based on the complementary astable. The range of notes can be extended by adding further resistors above R1

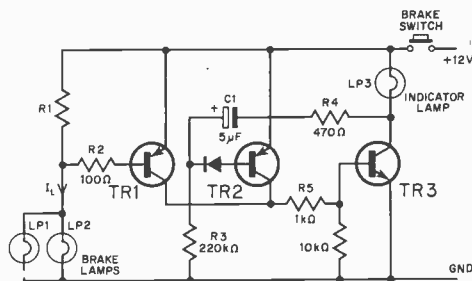


Fig. 2. A car brake-lamp failure indicator. All transistors are silicon types—TR3 must be capable of carrying the indicator lamp current

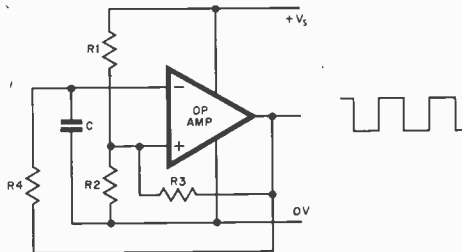


Fig. 4. An operational amplifier square wave generator

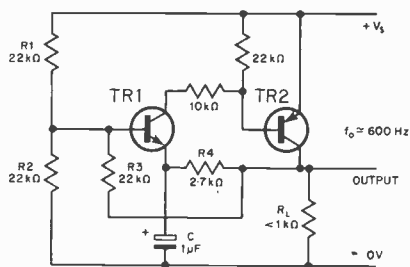


Fig. 5. A complementary astable square wave generator derived from the circuit of Fig. 4



Fig. 6. A "warbling" modulated output can be obtained by interconnecting two astable square wave generators as shown here. The input connection to the second astable is made at the base of TR1 (Fig. 5 above)

In the event that the supply voltage exceeds the e-b breakdown voltage of TR1 a diode may be inserted in series with the base of TR1 for protection.

Pulses of opposite polarity may be obtained by reversing the polarity of all transistors, diodes and capacitors (if polarised), as well as the supply.

SOME TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

As the circuit gives a short duty cycle, it is suitable as a lamp flasher. Fig. 2 shows a brake lamp failure indicator. If the lamps are functional, the voltage across R1 turns on the lamp via TR1 and TR3. If there is a failure, TR1 remains off and TR2 functions as an oscillator in conjunction with TR3.

As we have shown, the frequency is determined by one resistor and one capacitor. This makes it suitable for the simple organ circuit in Fig. 3. As the waveform is not pleasant to listen to, it is squared by a bistable. The values of the resistors required in the chain can be calculated from the fact that to decrease the frequency by one semitone, the total resistance in the circuit must be multiplied by the twelfth root of 2.

SQUARE WAVE OSCILLATOR

The square wave oscillator is best understood by first considering the op amp version in Fig. 4. At switch-on the capacitor is discharged. Since the non-inverting input is more positive than the inverting input, the output is at V_s and the voltage at the non-inverting input $2/3V_s$. Capacitor C charges to this voltage whereupon the output drops to 0V and the voltage at the non-inverting input to $1/3V_s$. The capacitor then discharges to this voltage to repeat the cycle.

A square wave is available at the output, the frequency of which is determined mainly by R4 and

C. The hysteresis is fixed by R3. For a 1:1 mark-space ratio $R1 = R2$. A triangular waveform is available from the top end of C but it must be buffered to avoid loading C unduly, especially at high values of R4.

If the load is of low resistance, we can dispense with the active pull-down at the output. Also if the current through R4 is much greater, then we can dispense with the differential pair if the comparator current is small.

Thus we arrive at the circuit in Fig. 5. Some typical component values are given. R_1 can be a high impedance speaker or a speaker transformer. The only point to watch is that TR2 has sufficient base drive to saturate on the positive half-cycles.

The oscillator can be modulated by another waveform injected at the base of TR1. Thus in conjunction with a slower oscillator of similar design, a warbling circuit as in Fig. 6 can be built.

This circuit can be used for electronic doorbells, warning alarms, tone generators and any other application the ingenuity of the experimenter can devise.



NEWS BRIEFS

British Amateur Television Club

THE B.A.T.C. is holding its next Amateur Television Convention on Saturday, September 18 in Parkinson Court at the University of Leeds, from 10 a.m. until 5.30 p.m.

Admission will be free, and everyone with an interest in amateur television will be most welcome. There will be displays and demonstrations of members' equipment, including slow scan as well as 625 line systems. In addition, there will be some trade stands and a bring-and-buy stall.

Further details are available from A. R. Watson, Somerby View, Bigby, Barnetby, South Humberside.

Museum Piece

THE National Wireless Museum has now opened in the Isle of Wight, and is situated at Arreton Manor, home of Count and Countess Slade de Pomeroy.

One of the more interesting exhibits is a genuine 30-line Televisor made by J. Logie Baird in the late twenties, but also on show are antique crystal sets with cat's whiskers; one in the form of Felix the Cat who kept on walking!

The National Wireless Museum is under the auspices of the Wireless Preservation Society, a non-profit making organisation exclusively devoted to the collection, restoration and preservation of old wireless, television and sound-reproduction equipment for purely cultural, historical and educational purposes.

On Show

THE British Amateur Electronics Club's summer Exhibition will take place on July 17 to 24. Held at the Shelter at the centre of the Esplanade, Penarth, South Glamorgan, the show will be open every night from 7 p.m. and the afternoons of July 17, 18 and 24.

A wide range of projects from members in all parts of the country will be on show, including projects built from articles appearing in Practical Electronics and Everyday Electronics.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD

**NOW ALSO AT WALLINGFORD
WITH SALES & SERVICE 6 DAYS A WEEK**

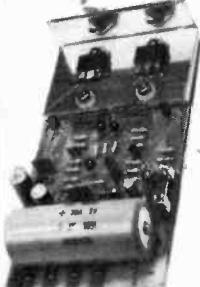
(BETWEEN READING
and OXFORD)

**FLINT HOUSE HIGH ST
WALLINGFORD OXON OX10 0DE
Phone (0491) 35529**

A423 Henley M4 to London & M40

HIGH STREET
A329
A413
Reading M4 to Wales
Didcot

POWER AMPS AT LOWER* PRICES MODULE RANGE FROM 30 TO 120 W.R.M.S



SA1208 (120 w.r.m.s./8Ω/95V) £19.50
SA1204* (120 w.r.m.s./4Ω/75V) £13.50
SA608 (60 w.r.m.s./8Ω/65V) £12.50
SA604* (60 w.r.m.s./4Ω/50V) £10.50
SA308 (30 w.r.m.s./8Ω/50V) £9.50

- Only 4 connections
- Distortion typically 0.4%
- Single supply rail
- Input—240 mV
- Size—6in x 3in x 1in
- Individually tested and guaranteed

Power Supplies for
1 x SA1208—PM1201/8 £11.60; 2 x SA1208—PM1202/8 £15.30; 1 x SA1204—PM1201/4 £11.60; 2 x SA1204—PM1202/4 £15.30; 1 or 2 x SA608—PM601/8 £10.50; 1 or 2 x SA308—PM301/8 £8.80

SAXON EQUIPMENT IS DESIGNED AND MADE IN OUR OWN CROYDON FACTORY

SYSTEM 7000 CONTROL UNIT



- Ready to plug in—no soldering at all
- Stainless steel front panel
- Inputs for 2 ceramic cartridges/tape/microphone
- Individual deck controls AND left/right fader
- Low noise (−80dB) 20Hz–50kHz ±1dB
- CONTROLS—Master, Monitor, Volume, Selector, X-fade, etc.

BUILT
Mono £34.50
Stereo £49.50
MODULAR PCB with all electronics
Mono £18.50
Stereo £27.50
Front panel £3.50

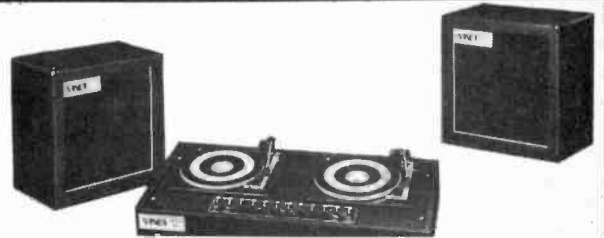
SAXON CENTAUR 100W STEREO SOUND-LIGHT MOBILE DISCO

To-day's most challenging value—with sound-light converter, synchronous motor twin turntables, and features that give you professional levels of operation, it still costs under £200 (V.A.T extra). With full-range heavy duty speakers which pack to make a single complete transportable unit. ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE INC. HEADPHONES, CONDENSER MIC. AND CONNECTING CABLES.

- 4-channel sound/light converter, variable speed
- X-fade and P.F.L.
- Tape and microphone inputs
- Strong wood cabinets, Vynil covered

£199.00

Delivered UK



MINOTAUR 100 100 WATT RMS TOTAL RANGE AMPLIFIER

Compatible with all Saxon System 7000 units, this is a superb amplifier readily adaptable to a wide range of applications.

- 100 w.r.m.s into 8Ω
- Two mixed inputs, wide range bass and treble controls.
- May be operated as a slave amplifier
- Extremely compact (27cm x 16cm x 10cm)

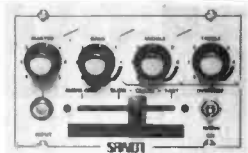


- Fully protected against all incorrect loads and short circuits
- Plug isolated terminals
- Silver anodised fascia

£47.50

SYSTEM 7000 LIGHTING CONTROL

- Full control of 3kW of lights (1kW/channel)
- Audio control plus sequence plus override
- Variable speed sequence
- Stainless steel two tone panel—matches mixer
- Operates from any amplifier
- Attractive Bondene case—free standing or panel mounting



Inc. case and plug—ready to use £38.00

Superfect Module On P.C.B. panel mounting £27.75

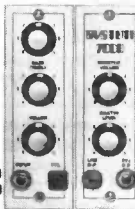
Soundlite 3kW Converter Use with any amplifier £15.50

SYSTEM 7000 MODULAR MIXING

UP TO 20 CHANNELS MONO/STEREO/MIXED

- Inputs for all sources inc. mag. cartridge
- Wide range bass and treble controls
- ½W monitor power outlet
- Echo send/return facility
- Feeds most amplifiers
- With front panels, ready to use
- Individual monitor buttons

INPUT		MIXER	
Mono	£8.50	Mono	£8.50
Stereo	£12.00	Stereo	£12.00
PCB Modules only		PCB Modules only	
Mono	£5.50	Mono	£5.50
Stereo	£9.00	Stereo	£9.00



Power Supply £7.50

SAXON STROBES & LIQUID WHEEL

SUPERSTROBE

- 1 flash/2 secs.—up to 20/sec.
- Compact black Bondene case
- Ideal for mobile disco or smaller club

PRO-STROBE

- Giant 80 watt tube
- Discharge energy up to 6 Joules
- External trigger—audio up to 240V

150 WATT LIQUID WHEEL PROJECTOR

- Complete with wheel and 150 watt tungsten lamp
- Wide range of extra effects may be attached

Spare wheels £4.90

NOW ONLY
£17.50

NOW ONLY
£29.50

£29.20



ACCESSORIES
Mics: Headphone: Special Lamps.

Loudspeakers 12"/50W high grade chassis units: 14000 gauss: presence dome: £14.50

Cabinets

Attractive range of speaker and other cabinets at our showrooms. Enquiries welcomed.

PRICES include carr. and packing. VAT must be added to all orders at 8%. C.O.D. 65p extra: S.A.E. all enquiries please.

Send or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD No. for prompt attention. After 5.0 p.m. leave your message on our answerphone.

Orders by post—Please make cheques or crossed P.O.'s payable to

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.
327-333 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 2HS

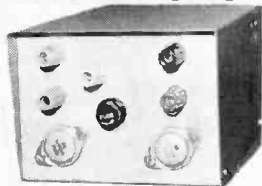
Telephone: 01-684 6385/0098

Shop Hours 9am–5pm (Lunch 12.30–1.30): Sat. 9.30am–5pm. Prices and specifications subject to alteration without notice. Mail Order desk 10am–4pm Mon–Fri.

TRADE ENQUIRIES
NORMAN ROSE
(ELECTRICAL) LTD

London 01-837 9111 · Birmingham 021-236 4710 · Manchester 061-273 1498 · Bradford, Yorks. 0274 26104

INVERTORS



240v-50Hz from your 12v car battery.

25 watt—£4.75	300 watt (24v)—£26.45
40 watt—£8.27	400 watt (12v)—£39.05
75 watt—£12.03	500 watt (24v)—£48.18
150 watt—£21.27	1kW (50v)—£127.00
300 watt (12v)—£33.03	1.5kW (110v)—£140.80

All above invertors are in kit form but may be purchased built up in metal case & ready for use. Price list sent on receipt of s.a.e. Prices include post & packing.

P.W. AUTOMATIC EMERGENCY SUPPLY

240v-50Hz-150 watt inverter with built in battery charger. In event of power failure switches over automatically from battery charging to inverter operation. Cct. as appeared in Dec. 72 P.W. Complete kit of parts (excluding meter) £24.50 + £1.70p. & p.

FLUORESCENT LIGHT INVERTOR KIT
8 watt-12v-Fluorescent light, suitable for tents, caravans, houses, boats & secondary lighting for factories, hotels, etc.
12"-8 watt—£3.90 + 35p p. & p. Built up—£4.90 + 35p p. & p.
21"-13 watt—£4.20 + 52p p. & p. Built up—£5.80 + 52p p. & p.

TRANSFORMERS & COILS

Both high volume & small order capacity available.
Special offer. Miniature mains transformer 6-0-6v-6V.A.—£5p plus 10p p. & p.

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

P.E. ORION STEREO AMPLIFIER



20 + 20 Watts r.m.s. into 8 ohm load. Distortion less than 0.01% 100Hz-10kHz. Frequency response ± 1 dB 20 Hz to 20 kHz. Hum level virtually nil with volume full on.

This is a power amplifier of superb quality incorporating the very latest design features. Professional hi-fi enthusiasts have classed it as fantastic and real value for money. The CCT incorporates a low flux transformer and inputs for disc, tape, tuner, etc.

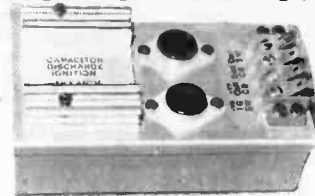
Complete kit of parts including slim line bookend case, silk screened front panel & knobs. £47.30 incl. VAT & p. & p.

The bookend case, I.C.s & semiconductors, P.C. board, Transformer, etc. may be purchased separately if desired. Send S.A.E. for further information

INSTRUMENT CASES

Bookend Amplifier and attractive styled Instrument Cases available. Send S. and A. envelope for Price List.

ASTRO IGNITION



ASTRO IGNITION SYSTEM

Complete kit of parts for this proven and tested system £10.45 incl. VAT. Ready built with only two connections to alter £13.75 incl. VAT. Thousands have used this system both home and abroad. Consider these *advantages* more power, faster acceleration, fuel economy, excellent cold starting, smoother running, no contact breaker burning. Also because of the high energy spark, the fuel mixture can be made weaker giving further economy and fewer plug problems. Fitting time when built 5 minutes approx. Please state whether positive or negative earth. Trade and export enquiries welcomed.

ASTRO ELECTRONICS

Spring Bank Road, West Park
Chesterfield.

ELECTROTIME

SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRONIC TIMEKEEPING

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK MODEL EC3



★ LARGE 4 DIGIT DISPLAY ★ 24 HOUR ALARM ★ A.M./P.M. INDICATOR ★ BRIGHTNESS CONTROL ★ FLASHING SECONDS INDICATOR ★ ATTRACTIVE WHITE CASE ★ 5 MINUTE REPEATING SNOOZE ALARM

Complete Built Clock

£14 inc. VAT

THE "MISTRAL" 1 DIGITAL CLOCK



★ PLEASANT GREEN DISPLAY ★ PULSATING COLON ★ 12/24 HOUR READOUT ★ PUSH BUTTON SETTING ★ FULLY ELECTRONIC ★ BUILDING TIME 1 HOUR

Complete Kit

£11.07 inc. VAT

Built Clock

£14.95 inc. VAT

LCD MODEL TLC4



Continuous Readout utilising Liquid Crystal Display with Backlight for night reading

Features:

- ★ HOURS
- ★ MINUTES
- ★ SECONDS
- ★ DATE

Rhodium

£39.95 inc. VAT

Gold

£41.50 inc. VAT

LED MODEL TLE5



Features:

- ★ HOURS
- ★ MINUTES
- ★ SECONDS
- ★ DATE
- ★ DAY OF WEEK

£29.50 inc. VAT

Gold or Rhodium plated

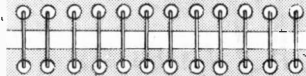
We are proud to announce the opening of our new showroom in which you will find one of the largest ranges of digital electronic clocks and watches available in the U.K. So why not call and see us? One year's guarantee with all models. Electronic accuracy to within seconds per week.

ELECTROTIME, Dept. 3/7, 11 Shepley's Yard, Shopping Precinct, Town Centre, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. Tel. (0246) 35804

Please supply
I enclose cheque/postal order

NAME

ADDRESS



INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus

IT'S ACTION YEAR

Half way through 1976 we can already see that this is "Action Year" in electronics. The hard-pressed consumer sector has had some relief from reduction in VAT but, alas, not until severe and, in some cases, irreversible damage had been done.

The All-Electronic Show in April and the IEA-Electrex Show in May both demonstrated present buoyancy and optimism for the future. The latter, in the new National Exhibition Centre at Birmingham, sputtered into life after the slackest opening day ever experienced.

At first it looked as if the critics would be right and that the move from London to Birmingham would be the monumental flop they had been predicting. Day two saw the first big rush and then it was all go until the close.

The smaller "intimate" and often specialist exhibitions which have grown greatly in popularity in recent years have posed a big threat to the "spectacular" event. Now it seems that the large exhibition is fighting back, assisted by a setting worthy of such occasions.

One wonders, of course, how many of the 70,000 visitors were there for the novelty of a new venue. Not too many, I suspect, because so many of the exhibitors came away smiling. The crunch comes when the thousands of enquiries are followed up and the cost of exhibiting is analysed in terms of cost per enquiry and the conversion rate of enquiries into orders.

Even exhibiting very modestly at a big exhibition can cost as much as a salesman on the road for a whole year. On the other hand, a single order from an unexpected visitor may more than pay all the

exhibition costs. It's a gamble which most companies are willing to accept.

The next IEA show will again be at Birmingham in 1978. After that it is expected to switch to a three-year cycle with Germany's Interkama and France's Mesucora.

EEA REPORT

Action Year was again confirmed by the annual report of the Electronic Engineering Association. During the past 18 gloomy months I have often commented that the capital goods sector has been holding up exceptionally well. Total output in 1974 was up 20 per cent over 1973 and last year with output at £1,090 million represented a further gain of 23 per cent. Direct exports were 40 per cent for both years. Best of all, the capital goods sector increased its positive trade balance (i.e. excess of exports over imports) from £6 million in 1974 to £96 million in 1975.

The lead time in capital goods between obtaining an order and its delivery completion is frequently two years or more and so it can be argued that to some extent the capital goods sector has been living on past orders. One factor, for example, which pushed the ground radio communications figures up substantially was the start of delivery in quantity of Clansman radios for the British Army and for export.

Inflation has had a serious effect on total production costs while selling prices have not risen comparably because of market pressures and the necessity in many cases of having to contract at fixed prices. This, together with high taxation, has depressed profits.

Last year was difficult for capital goods as, indeed, for everyone, but there were many bright spots, the brightest of all being in medical electronics and X-ray equipment due almost entirely to the rush of overseas orders for the EMI-Scaner equipment.

The Ministry of Defence remains the biggest single customer for the capital goods sector and despite the pressures for defence cuts it is likely that the requirements for all three services for electronic equipment will rise rather than fall during the next five years.

Overall, the capital goods sector is well poised for further expansion, provided the Government takes a realistic view and lets industry get on with the job. This was, in fact, the view of retiring EEA president, Commander D. W. Malim, in his speech at the Association's annual dinner.

Unhappily, the guest of honour Mr. Eric Varley, Secretary of State for Industry, in replying said little to dispel the fears of industry leaders that Government tinkering,

if not outright interference, would continue. But Mr Varley, in praising and welcoming the "historic agreement" with the TUC on wage restraint did hold out the hope of economic stability through to 1978 and this was the only crumb of comfort. Glowing talk of the merits of the National Enterprise Board and tripartite agreements failed to impress his listeners.

Now, Peter Bates, divisional manager of Plessey Radar, takes up the reins of presidency of the EEA.

MARINE SALES

Three British companies have had notable recent success in marine electronics.

Decca Radar, still retaining world leadership in civil marine radar, recently took its 70,000th order. It came through the Belgian agent and the radar is scheduled for fitment in a 15,000dwt cargo ship. Recent orders included one for 15 radars for the Peoples' Republic of China.

Marconi Communications Systems has won its largest single export order ever for naval communications equipment for the Royal Netherlands Navy. The contract, worth £8 million, is for equipment for the new "S" Class frigates, the first of which starts sea trials in 1978. This is a particularly important breakthrough for Marconi as it is customary for countries in NATO to source equipment, where possible, from their own manufacturing industry and the Netherlands has plenty of indigenous capability.

Described as based on the ICS-3 system developed by Marconi for the Royal Navy, the equipment for the Royal Netherlands Navy will provide all external communications with land, sea and air. Philips equipment will, however, be used for internal communications, both video and audio, and for message switching.

Our third good-news marine story concerns the £300 million 700ft high oil production platform which Burmah Oil will place in position in the North Sea later this year. The huge structure will be towed out on its side and up-ended in position and settled on the sea bed by controlled flooding of the ballast tanks in the main legs.

The whole operation will be by remote control using nearly £1 million of electronic equipment supplied by EMI Electronics. This might seem a lot of money until one realises that 150 functions of the structure will be controlled, monitored and recorded. The digital data system will transmit 200 platform status indications, 60 analogue indications and 150 control signals. Let's hope it all works!

PATENTS REVIEW...

LIE DETECTOR

BP 943 012

L. Ron Hubbard, inventor of Scientology, holds a patent on an electric gadget for members' use as a lie detector. The patent is dated 1960 (BP 943 012), and if a current attempt by Hubbard to have its normal life extended fails, the patented circuit will fall into the public domain in July, 1976.

The basic theory is shown in Fig. 1. A bridge has, as one side, resistors R1, R2, forming a potential divider of ratio 4:1 and, as its other side, a 1.5 volt battery B1 and a 6 volt battery B2.

Electrode terminals are provided at AB for grasping by a human subject. Terminal A is connected via a 5k Ω pre-set potentiometer VR1 to junction X of R1, R2 and terminal B is connected via VR2 slider, a 20 k Ω linear potentiometer, across battery B2. The junction Y of B1, B2 is connected to electrode A by the d.c. amplifier

shown in Fig. 2 and comprising pnp transistors TR1, TR2 and TR3. Full circuit details and values are given in the patent specification.

A meter ME1 is switchable between a shunt position for transit and connection to TR3 collector for use. In use, the subject grasps electrodes A, B, and control VR2 is adjusted for a null on the meter. Any slight subsequent change in the resistance between A and B will affect the base current of transistors TR1 and TR2 to alter the collector current at TR3 and cause a substantial deflection of the meter. Such a change of resistance between the electrodes A, B, will be caused by any variation in the grasp of the subject, any tendency to perspire or any change in the characteristic resistance of the body cells.

Although the meter is intended for use by Scientologists to help them attain the so-called state of "clear", informed opinion is that it can, when used with a carefully graded set of questions, serve as a highly accurate lie detector.

IN BRIEF

BP 1 426 242—Industrie Pirelli: *Device for Detecting Variations in a Physical Characteristic of a Wheel.* Devices exist to signal abnormal tyre pressure to a driver and sound an alarm. The difficulty is always communicating between the air pressure sensor on the moving wheel and the fixed axle.

Pirelli have patented an ultrasonic excitator and detector system to combat this problem. An air pressure sensitive switch brings a pair of signal transfer coils into circuit as soon as abnormal conditions arise.

BP 1 427 238—Shalako International Inc.: *Providing Electronic Restoration of Speech Discrimination in Aurally Handicapped Persons.* A hearing aid system that splits the audio frequency band into a number of sub-bands and boosts individual bands independently and to the necessary extent. Enables hearing defects at various frequencies to be separately corrected and so produce an overall flat hearing response.

BP 1 426 492—Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd.: *Electric Remote Control Apparatus.* Existing ultrasonic remote controls for television and the like may suffer interference from domestic noise sources (e.g. one commercially available ultrasonic switch can be triggered by the overtones in the sound of a vacuum cleaner). Radio remote controls are similarly prone.

To overcome these problems the Matsushita device uses a combination of both radio and ultrasonic signals, reception of an ultrasonic command opening a gate to allow reception of a radio command, or vice versa. In practice it is unlikely that the system can be legally used in the U.K., except possibly on the already cluttered model control band, owing to the Home Office regulations on radio transmission.

Fig. 1

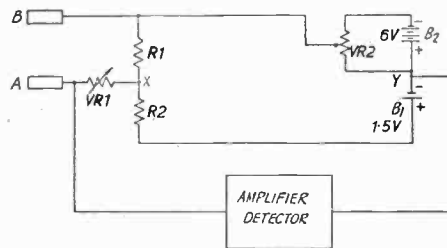
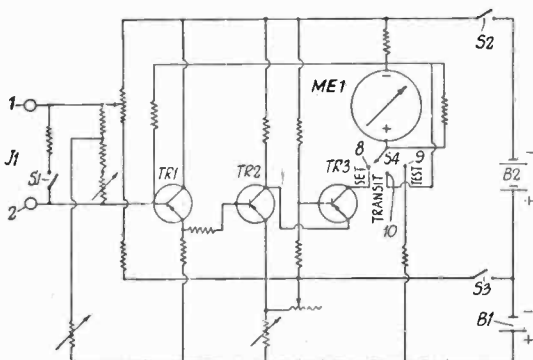


Fig. 2



RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

R.C.S. 10 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT



This kit is suitable for record players, tape play back, guitars, electronic instruments or small P.A. systems. Two versions are available. A mono kit or a stereo kit. The mono kit uses 13 semiconductors. The stereo kit uses 22 semiconductors with printed front panel and volume, bass and treble controls. Spec. 10W output into 8 ohms, 7W into 15 ohms. Response 20c/s to 30kc/s, input 100M.V. high imp. Size 9 1/2in x 3in x 2in.

Mono kit **£11.25** Stereo kit **£18** post 45p
Easy to build. Full instructions supplied.



ELAC 10 inch

Dual cone plasticised roll surround. Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 c/s. Bass resonance 55 c/s. 8 ohm impedance. **£4.95**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

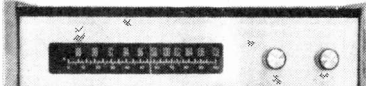
ALL POST 50p each.

250-0-250V 80mA, 6-3, 2A	£2-95
250-0-250 80mA, 6-3V 3-5A, 6-3V 1A or 5V 2A	£4-80
350-0-350 80mA, 6-3V 3-5A, 6-3V 1A or 5V 2A	£5-80
300-0-300 120mA, 6-3V 4A C.T., 6-3V 2A	£7-00
MIDGET 220V 45mA, 6-3V 2A, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in	£1-40
HEATER TRANS. 6-3V 3A, £1-45 1 amp. 95P	
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE.	
Tapped outputs at 2A 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 24 and 30V	£4-80
1A 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£4-80
2A, 6, 8, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£7-00
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£8-70
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£11-25
5, 8, 10, 15V 1A £2. 6-0-6V 500mA £1. 9V 1A £1	
12V 300mA £1. 12V 500mA £1. 12V 750mA £1.	
40V 2A tapped 10V or 30V £2-50. 20V 3A £2.	
40V 3A £2-50. 30V 5A + 34V 2A ct. £3-75.	
AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 150W £5. 250W £8. 400W £7. 500W £8.	
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/250V for 6 or 12V 1A £2-75. 4A £4-00.	
FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. 6 or 12V outputs 1 1/2A 40p; 2A 50p; 4A 55p.	

R.C.S. STABILISED POWER PACK KIT

All parts including printed circuit and instructions to build this unit. Voltages available: 6V, 7.5V, 9V, 12V. Up to 100mA output. R.C.S. RECTIFIERS: 6 or 12V outputs 1 1/2A 40p; 2A 50p; 4A 55p. **£2.95** Post 45p.

R.C.S. STEREO FM TUNER



This completely cased mains powered Hi-Fi Tuner with brushed aluminium fascia is British built using the latest circuitry. Bargain Post 45p **£27.50**

BARGAIN 3W AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built with volume, treble and bass controls. 18 volt battery operated. **£3.95**

WAFER HEATING ELEMENTS

Size 10 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 1/4 in. Operating voltage 200/250V a.c. 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal or asbestos.

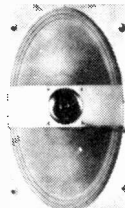
ONLY **40p** EACH (FOUR FOR £1.50)
ALL POST PAID—Discounts for quantity.

E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 8in SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter. And crossover. 15W. **£5.25**
State 3 or 8 ohm. As illustrated. Post 40p

15W model £7.95
8 or 15 ohms.

20W model £8.95
8 or 15 ohms. Post 50p



BAKER MAJOR 12 £10.35

Post 50p



30-14,500 c/s. 12in double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s. Rated 25W. NOTE: 3 or 8 or 15 ohms must be stated.

Module kit, 30-17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. **£13**

Please state 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Post 80p

"BIG SOUND" BAKER SPEAKERS

Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power.

As used by leading groups and discos Useful response 30-15,000 c/s.

Bass Resonance 55 c/s.

GROUP "25" **£8.95**

12in 30W Post 40p

3, 8 or 15 ohms.

GROUP "35" **£10.50**

12in 40W Post 40p

3, 8 or 15 ohms.

GROUP 50/12in **£14.50**

60W 8 or 15 ohms with aluminium presence dome. Post 80p

GROUP "50" **£19.50**

15in 75W Post 80p

8 or 15 ohms.

Group + PA Cabinets in stock Send for Leaflet.



BAKER 150 WATT ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

All purpose transistorised. Ideal for Groups, Disco and P.A. 4 inputs speech and music. 4 way mixing. Output 8/15 ohm. a.c. Mains Separate treble and bass controls. 50 watt model illustrated **£49.**



£68 Carr. £1-00

50 watt model illustrated **£49.**

NEW 'DISCO 100 WATT'

ALL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS 2 inputs. 4 outputs separate volume treble and bass controls. Ideal disco or slave amplifier chassis. WOOD CABINET AVAILABLE **£9.**

PW SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three 1,000W channels. As featured in December Practical Wireless. **£12.50** CABINET extra **£3.**

GOODMANS CONE TWEETER

18,000 c/s. 25W 8 ohm. Price **£3.25**

R.C.S. 100 WATT VALVE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS



Professional model. Four inputs. Treble, Bass, Master Volume Controls. Ideal disco, P.A. or groups. S.A.E. for details. 5 speaker outputs. **£85**
3 or 8 or 15 ohm. 100V line to order. Suitable carrying case **£16.50.** plus **£2.50** carr.

E.M.I. GRAM MOTOR 120V or 240V a.c. 2,400 r.p.m. 2-pole 70mA. Size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. **£1.25** Post 30p

E.M.I. TPE MOTOR 4 pole, 240V 185 mA 1,400 r.p.m. Spindle 3/8 in dia. 120V version **£1.** (Illustrated). Size 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. **£2.00** Post 30p



NEW BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER STEREO AND MONO

Plays 12in, 10in or 7in records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months' guarantee. A.c. 200/250V. Size 13 1/2 x 11 1/2 in.

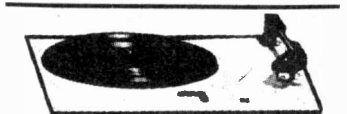
Above motor board 3 1/2 in. Below motor board 2 1/2 in. With STEREO/MONO CARTRIDGE.

Single Player version **£15.50.** Post 75p



PORTABLE PLAYER CABINET £4.50

Modern design. Size 16in x 10in x 7in. Lexine covered. Large front grille. Hinged lid. Chrome fittings. Motor board cut for Garrard or BSR deck.



R.C.S. DISCO DECK SINGLE RECORD PLAYER

Fitted with auto stop, stereo/compat. cartridge. Baseplate. Size 11in x 8 1/2 in. Turntable. Size 7in diameter. A.c. mains. 220/250V.

3 speeds plays all size records. **£6.25** Post 45p

Two for **£12** Post 75p.

HEAVY METAL PLINTHS

With P.V.C. Cover. Cut out for most B.S.R. or Garrard decks. Silver grey finish. Model "A". Size 12 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. Model "B". Size 16 x 13 1/2 x 7 in. **£5.95** Post 75p.

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY

Size: 'A'—14 1/2 in x 12 1/2 in x 4 1/2 in, **£2.50.** 'B'—20 1/2 in x 12 1/2 in x 4 1/2 in, **£3.** 'C'—17 1/2 in x 13 1/2 in x 3 1/2 in, **£3.25.** 'D'—16 1/2 in x 14 1/2 in x 4 in, **£3-50.**

Ideal for record decks, tape decks, etc. Post 75p.

BAKER HI-FI SPEAKERS HIGH QUALITY—BRITISH MADE SUPERB

12in 25 watts

A high quality loudspeaker, its remarkable low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Fitted with a special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone resulting in full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register. Bass Resonance 25 c/s Flux Density 16,500 gauss Useful response 20-17,000 c/s 8 or 15 ohms models.

£15.50 Post 80p.

AUDITORIUM 12in 35 watts

A full range reproducer for high power. Electric Guitars, public address, multi-speaker systems, electric organs. Ideal for Hi-Fi and Discoteques. Bass Resonance 35 c/s Flux Density 15,000 gauss Useful response 25-16,000 c/s 8 or 15 ohms models.

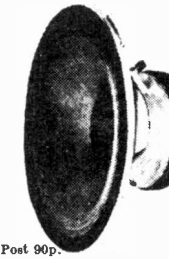
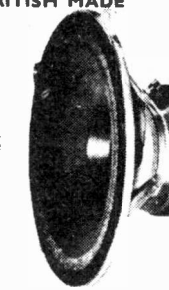
£15.50 Post 80p.

15in model 45 watts **£19.50.** Post 90p.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 18 s.w.g. 2 1/2 in sides, 6in x 4in, **70p;** 8in x 6in, **80p;** 10in x 7in, **£1.15;** 14in x 9in, **£1.50;** 16in x 6in, **£1.45;** 12in x 3in, **87p;** 16in x 10in, **£1.70.**

ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 s.w.g. 6in x 4in, **15p;** 8in x 6in, **25p;** 10in x 7in, **30p;** 12in x 5in, **30p;** 12in x 8in, **40p;** 16in x 6in, **45p;** 14in x 9in, **50p;** 12in x 12in, **55p;** 16in x 10in, **75p.**

ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET, 6in x 3 1/2 in x 3/8 in, **20p.**



RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Minimum post 30p.

Access and Barclaycard Welcome.

Radio Books and Components Lists 10p.

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

Open 9-6 Wed. 9-1 Sat. 9-5 (Closed for lunch 1.15-2.30)

Rail Selhurst. Tel. 01-684 1665

barclay

TECHNOLOGICAL
PRECISION PRODUCTS

ELECTRONICS

CBM

SR7919D (illus.)—
● 8-digit or 5-digit
+ 2 exp. ● Full trig
and log functions
● Sq. root ● Re-
ciprocals ● \sqrt{y}
 X^2 ● Register
exchange ● Memory
plus ● Store recall!
● Sign change
● Algebraic logic. **£12.35***

SR4190R, 10-digit, 2 Exp. 90 function
pre-programmed, metric con-
versions. Extra functions to the
SR4148R—Perms and com-
binations. Gamma. Poisson and Bi-
nomial distributions, factorial,
complex numbers, hyperbolic func-
tions, linear regression and
integration of $Y = f(x)$. (R)
£41.60(R)

796D—8-digits, % and store. **£6.27**
897R—Rechargeable % and full
memory. **£11.58(R)**

4181R—10-digits, 2 exponents. Full
log and trig functions, X^2 , Recipro-
cal, \sqrt{X} root of Y, Polar rectangular
co-ordinates, 2-store memory. Re-
chargeable. Mean and Standard
deviation. **£29.95(R)**



ROCKWELL

63R—8-digit, 2 exponent, 10^{99}
memory, 2-level parentheses all
trig and log functions degree
radian factorial, reciprocal =
\ etc Rechargeable **£25.86(R)**

44RD (illus.)—9-digit
or 5-digit and 2 exp.
Green display.
Store. Similar to the
63R less factorial
£18.95*

64RD—12-digit or
8-digit + 2 exp
Additional to 44RD
polar rec
ordinates log rad or
grad. **£23.97***

61R—Green display, 8-digits, all
trig. and log functions **£21.95(R)**

8R—8-digits, % key **£6.95***

20R (illus.)—8-digits, % key, full-
function memory **£9.95***

31R—V memory
memory exchange,
reciprocal, X^2 , Re-
chargeable.
£14.65(R)

24RD—Green display,
V, 8-digit. **£13.75***

24K (illus.)—
Stainless-steel
slimline green
display beauti-
tiful leather-
ette wallet to
hold pen
note-pad (all
included) and
credit cards.
Full memory.
V, check-
buttons. Re-
chargeable.
£21.95(R)



NOVUS

452S—8-digit, 2 exp
100 step pro-
grammable RPN
Full log and trig
functions. X-Y ex-
change exponent
key change sign
memory, 4 roll stack
skip delete access-
ible additional pro-
grammes within the
100 step **£45.95(R)**

4520—Non-programmable version
of the 452S **£22.90(R)**

4510—8-digits, 3 level stack, all
trig and log function V π
reciprocal memory etc **£14.90***

4515—100-step programmable
version **£37.90(R)**

6020—Financier **£17.95***

6025—Financier 100-step pro-
grammable Rechargeable
£45.90(R)

2030—Statistician **£17.80***

6035—100-step programmable
Statistician. Rechargeable
(inc. recharger) **£45.90(R)**



TEXAS

SR50A (illus.)—10-
digit, 2 exponent,
all trig and log
functions, hyper-
bolic, X to the root
of Y, radian and
degree, factorial,
memory, etc. Re-
chargeable.
£34.30(R)



SR51A—As above but with 3
independent memories, linear
regression, mean, variance
standard deviation, permutation,
random number generation plus
20 basic conversions and their
inverse. Rechargeable.
£49.90(R)

T1200 (illus.) 8-digit,
% key **£8.95***



T1250—As above
with memory
£9.95*

2 FABULOUS NEW ARRIVALS

SR56 (illus.)—100 step
programmable, 10-
digit, 2 exp. 10 inde-
pendent memories,
all log, trig and statis-
tical functions. Can
be programmed for
mathematics, elec-
tronic engineering,
statistical, financial
and navigation. **£79.88(R)**



SR52—224 programme steps, 20
independent memories, 9 level
parentheses, Card programmable.
Supplied with 20 blank magnetic
cards and programme manual.
FREE any one of the following
pre-programme manuals: (1) Statis-
tics (2) Electrical Engineering
(3) Mathematics (4) Finance.
Each worth **£25. £249.99(R)**

sinclair

NEW SCIENTIFIC—
only $4\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 2in \times in
yet has 8-digits
or 5+2 exponents.
Using the NEW chip,
it has full algebraic
logic and many more
functions. Algebraic
logic is constant on
all four arithmetic
functions.

Functions: C & CE
key ● sin ● cos ●
tan ● arcsin ●
arccos and tan ● reciprocal ● E to
the X ● natural log ● antilog ●
V memory + memory ●
● memory exchange ● memory
cancel ● EE exponent ● change
notation ● PLUS a degree radian
switch! **ONLY £12.50**

OXFORD 300—Larger version of
above. **£14.20***

CAMBRIDGE **£7.25***

CAMBRIDGE MEMORY **£9.50***
OXFORD 150 **£8.95**



CASIO

FX-20 (illus.)—Full
trig and log func-
tions, 8-digit man-
tissa or 6-digit
mantissa and 2-digit
exponents, 10^{99} to
 10^{-99} , bright green
display, full sin,
cos, tan, inverse
sin, inverse cos,
inverse tan, log X
and ln x, e, X^2 ,
V, reciprocal
degree radian conversion, memo y
and exponent key.

FX-20 ONLY £15.90*

FX-15—As above but larger and
including a larger display, X^2 key,
 π key, reciprocal key.
ONLY £19.90*

FX-101—De Luxe model with similar
functions to the FX-15 but 8-digits
+ 2 exponents 10^{99} to 10^{-99} .

OUR PRICE £24.90*

8R—Memory, % key. **£8.95***

POCKET 8s—% key **£7.95***

POCKET MINI-MEMORY—% key,
bright green display. **£9.95***



DECIMO

**VATMAN
SCIENTIFIC** (illus.)—
Large green display,
8-digits, 2 expo-
nents, 4 trig log
functions 10^{99}
radian degrees, ex-
change memory,
 π , reciprocal, X^2 ,
etc. Single function
keyboard, 20 hr
battery life. **£25.00***

MINI-VATMAN—Green display,
smaller and slimmer than Vatman,
8-digits, % key, V. **£8.90***

MINI-VATMAN M—As above but
with % and full-function memory
£11.50*

VATMAN (illus.)—8-digit, % key,
green display **£9.75***

SUPER-VATMAN—Similar to above
but with full-function memory, X^2 ,
reciprocal, π , V. **£12.75***



THE THINNEST L.E.D. ELECTRONIC WATCH IN THE WORLD!

quartztron KL4

10 functions
Hours ● Mins
● Secs ● Date
In letters ● Month
and Date in letters
● Day of week ●
4-yr calendar ● A.M.
P.M. Set/indicate ● Incl
S.Steel bracelet ● 1 yr
guar. P. & P
55p

£37.40

quartztron KL1

3 functions Shows
hours, mins and
secs. Single button
operation. With match-
ing S.Steel bracelet.
Limited supplies at this
low, low price.
ONLY £16.95
Gold finish **£18.45**



DECIMO DIGITAL CLOCK/RADIO

£33.90 OUR PRICE
incl. VAT plus £1 p. & p.

LARGE DIGITAL READOUT



This is the most unique clock/radio in the country
today having a soft 1 1/2in high orange-glow digital
readout which is completely silent and non-
pulsating. In a beautiful teak style cabinet with
up-to-date VHF/MW radio. You can awake to soft
music or alarm—and if you want up to 10 minutes
more—just press the Drowse button. Automatic
80 minute sleep button in case you drop off
while the radio's on.

ORDER FORM

PHONE CALLS AND PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME MONS TO THURS
BETWEEN 2 & 5 p.m. 01-458 4755. SUNDAYS 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.
To: BARCLAY ELECTRONICS Dept. PE9B,
1115 FINCHLEY ROAD, TEMPLE FORTUNE, LONDON N.W.11

Please send me
with/without optional mains adaptor. I enclose cheque/money order total
value £..... including 55p to cover P. & P.

NAME
ADDRESS

barclay

complete DIGITAL CLOCK KITS TEAK CASES



"DELTA"

NON-ALARM £9.60 + £0.76 VAT

ALARM £11.95 + £0.96 VAT

prompt order despatch

"DELTA" 4 RED 0.5in LEDs. 12hr display
GENUINE TEAK or PERSPEX CASE

		Alarm	Std.
	£	£	£
Electronic Module excl. case	Kit	10.50	8.00
Electronic Module excl. case	Built	11.00	8.50
Complete Clock	Kit	12.91	10.36
Complete Clock	Built	16.50	14.00

"ALPHA" 4 GREEN 0.5in DIGITS 12 or 24hr
PERSPEX CASE ONLY

		Alarm	Std.
	£	£	£
Electronic Module excl. case	Kit	12.00	9.00
Electronic Module excl. case	Built	13.00	10.00
Complete Clock	Kit	14.00	11.50
Complete Clock	Built	17.00	14.50

Perspex colours: Black, White, Red, Green, Blue, Orange.

"NOVUS" CALCULATORS: 650 Mathbox £5.40; 850 Mathbox £6.75; 4510 Mathematician £16.20; 6020 Statistician £21.60



Send S.A.E. for complete range



Cash, Cheque or Postal Order, or if you wish to use Barclaycard or Access simply quote name, address and card number when ordering by phone or post.

PULSE ELECTRONICS LTD

Dept. P.E. 2, 202 SHEFFORD ROAD
CLIFTON, SHEFFORD, BEDS.

Telephone: Hitchin (0462) 814477

P.E. JOANNA

Electronic Piano



ALL PARTS CAN BE SUPPLIED

Keyboard, Keyswitch, P.C.B.s, Hardware, Semiconductors, Resistors, Capacitors, Cabinets
Complete kits or easy stages

Send S.A.E. for details

Clef Products

31 Mountfield Road, Bramhall
Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1LY

VHF-UHF MANUAL

by D. S. Evans Price £5.60

ELECTRONICS POCKET BOOK by P. J. McGoldrick. Price £4.

99 WAYS TO KNOW AND USE YOUR ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR by L. E. Frenzel. Price £4.

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR by A. Douglas. Price £4.70.

FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS by M. G. Scroggie. Price £4.35.

WORLD RADIO T.V. HANDBOOK 1976 by J. M. Frost. Price £5.

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT by H. T. Kitchen. Price £4.90.

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS by S. W. Amos. Price £4.40.

SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE by G. J. King. Price £4.80.

THE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL by A. Douglas. Price £8.

MINICOMPUTERS AND MICRO-PROCESSORS by M. Healey. Price £6.80.

★ PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS
of British and American Technical Books.

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 01-723 4185
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.



INSTANT ATMOSPHERE SOUND TO LIGHT WITH A.G.C.

Adds visual impact to sound and beat—Essential for mobile discos—Outperforms all manual control units—Features advanced electronics which automatically set each channel for optimum performance—Infinite combinations of any three coloured lights—Creates the perfect atmosphere for dancing—Functions consistently on any system at any volume from 4W to 200W without adjustment—Provides instant atmosphere for any occasion.

- ★ AGC range 2V to 40V input (RMS). Suits 4, 8, or 16 ohm systems.
- ★ Input impedance greater than 1,000 ohms. Completely isolated for absolute safety.
- ★ Full wave operation. Ensures dazzling brilliance. Total lamp rating 3000W. Allows for future expansion.
- ★ Two through-connected input jacks. Ensures tidy wiring to speakers via unit.
- ★ Illuminated switch makes controller visible in the dark.
- ★ Size: 8 1/2in x 4 1/2in x 2 1/2in Plus non slip feet
215 x 108 x 58mm

UNBEATABLE VALUE £32.95

Inc. VAT. P. & P. 3 plugs plus generous mains lead. Sturdy, reliable, attractively finished and easy to use. Just plug in three sets of lights. Many practical design features. Full details S.A.E. Money back guarantee. Send today to sole distributors:

A1 FACTORS

Dept. Ea3, 245 North Sherwood Street, Nottingham. NG1 4EQ. Demonstration to callers. Tel. Nottingham 54694 or 412255.

BRITAIN'S FASTEST SERVICE!



NEW 74 SERIES TTL PRICES

	1-24	25-99	100+
7400	11p	10p	10p
7401	14p	12p	10p
7402	11p	10p	10p
7403	16p	14p	10p
7404	16p	13p	11p
7405	16p	13p	11p
7408	16p	13p	11p
7409	16p	13p	11p
7410	11p	10p	10p
7413	27p	24p	20p
7420	16p	13p	11p
7425	23p	22p	22p
7430	16p	13p	11p
7440	18p	16p	15p
7441	75p	62p	50p
7442	65p	55p	43p
7445	85p	71p	57p
7447	80p	75p	65p
7450	16p	13p	11p
7451	16p	13p	11p
7453	16p	13p	11p
7454	16p	13p	11p
7460	16p	13p	11p
7470	27p	25p	23p
7472	25p	21p	17p
7473	30p	25p	20p
7474	32p	26p	21p
7475	47p	39p	31p
7476	32p	26p	21p
7480	60p	56p	42p
7482	75p	62p	50p
7483	70p	65p	62p
7485	1-25p	1-08p	85p
7486	32p	26p	21p
7490	44p	39p	30p
7491A	65p	55p	45p
7492	57p	46p	36p
7493	45p	40p	32p
7494	73p	65p	58p
7495	70p	60p	54p
7496	70p	60p	54p
74100	1-08p	89p	78p
74107	35p	28p	22p
74121	34p	28p	22p
74141	75p	62p	52p
74150	1-05p	95p	87p
74151	65p	59p	56p
74153	62p	58p	54p
74154	1-00p	92p	85p
74155	70p	63p	58p
74156	70p	63p	58p
74174	1-00p	83p	67p
74180	1-00p	83p	67p
74181	2-31p	2-05p	1-82p
74190	1-15p	1-00p	95p
74191	1-15p	1-00p	95p
74192	1-00p	83p	67p
74193	1-05p	95p	87p
74196	1-29p	1-05p	95p
74197	1-29p	1-05p	95p

Pricing on this series is calculated on the total pieces ordered regardless of mix.

NEW EXTENDED COSMOS RANGE

	1-24	25-99	100+
CD4000AE	19p	17p	14p
CD4001AE	19p	17p	14p
CD4002AE	19p	17p	14p
CD4006AE	1-06p	86p	70p
CD4007AE	19p	17p	14p
CD4008AE	87p	70p	58p
CD4009AE	50p	40p	34p
CD4010AE	50p	40p	34p
CD4011AE	19p	17p	14p
CD4012AE	19p	17p	14p
CD4013AE	50p	40p	34p
CD4014AE	94p	74p	61p
CD4015AE	94p	74p	61p
CD4016AE	50p	40p	34p
CD4017AE	94p	74p	61p
CD4018AE	94p	74p	61p
CD4019AE	50p	40p	34p
CD4020AE	1-06p	86p	70p
CD4021AE	94p	74p	61p
CD4022AE	87p	70p	58p
CD4023AE	10p	17p	14p
CD4024AE	72p	56p	46p
CD4025AE	19p	17p	14p
CD4026AE	1-60p	1-25p	1-03p
CD4027AE	50p	40p	34p
CD4028AE	87p	70p	58p
CD4029AE	1-06p	86p	70p
CD4030AE	50p	40p	34p
CD4035AE	1-06p	86p	70p
CD4040AE	94p	74p	61p
CD4042AE	78p	60p	50p
CD4043AE	94p	74p	61p
CD4044AE	87p	70p	58p
CD4046AE	1-24p	99p	80p
CD4049AE	50p	40p	34p
CD4050AE	50p	40p	34p
CD4052AE	87p	70p	58p
CD4056AE	1-24p	99p	80p
CD4060AE	1-24p	99p	80p
CD4066AE	87p	70p	58p
CD4068BE	20p	18p	16p
CD4069BE	20p	18p	16p
CD4070BE	20p	18p	16p
CD4071BE	20p	18p	16p
CD4073BE	20p	18p	16p
CD4077BE	20p	18p	16p
CD4081BE	20p	18p	16p
CD4082BE	20p	18p	16p
CD4085BE	65p	52p	42p
CD4086BE	65p	52p	42p
CD4093BE	75p	65p	60p
CD4099BE	1-65p	1-35p	1-10p
CD4511BE	1-65p	1-35p	1-10p
CD4528BE	1-30p	1-08p	87p

Pricing on this series is calculated on the total pieces ordered regardless of mix.

DIL SOCKETS—NEW ULTRA LOW PROFILE

8 DIL/UP	12p
14 DIL/UP	15p
16 DIL/UP	16p
24 DIL/UP	26p
DIL PINS	
100 FOR	65p

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT & TOOLS

DST Mk. 1. "Solder Sucker" a truly indispensable tool £4-30p
 Spare Nozzle 46p
 CCN-15W Miniature Iron 240V £2-95p
 X25-240 25 Watt Iron 240V £2-95p
 X50-TC Temperature Controlled Iron £9-75p
 MLX12 12V Battery Iron £3-50p
 ST3 Soldering Iron Stand
 For all models £1-25p
 S167 Thermal shunt for delicate components 40p
 BIT2 Spare bit Nickel clad for CCN iron 3/32" 36p
 BIT3 Spare bit Nickel clad for CCN iron 5/32" 36p
 BIT4 Spare bit Nickel clad for CCN iron 3/16" 36p
 BIT1100 Iron coated for CCN 3/32" 46p
 BIT50 Spare bit for X25 and MLX12 irons—iron coated 3/32" 46p
 BIT51 Spare bit for X25 and MLX12 irons—iron coated 1/8" 46p
 BIT52 Spare bit for X25 and MLX12 irons—iron coated 3/16" 46p

TRANSDUCERS

40kHz Ultrasonic transducers as used in many Mag. articles complete with suggested circuits: Order type: RL400PP £4-20 pair

IC TEST CLIP

New low price £1-95 each. Clips on to 14/16 lead IC's under test. Can be used as a removal tool.

TIMER CHIP NE555V

	New	Low	Prices:
1-24	25	100	
55	49	40	

LM380
3 Watt IC
98p

741 OP-AMP MINIDIP

New bulk prices and SPECIAL! YOU CAN INCLUDE YOUR 741 WITH YOUR TOTAL TTL 74 SERIES MIX to get best price:

	1-24	25+	100+
	30	25	22

3-2mm LEDs

Extended range plus ARROW bulk prices: All prices include free bushes.

	1-24	25+	100+
Red	14	12	10
Green	27	24	22
Amber	27	24	22

(All are TIL209 size)

THE GREEN GIANT

Jumbo sized Green LED—jump while they last:

5mm	1-12	13-24	25+	100+
	25	22	20	18

3 WATT ZENERS

Axial lead, miniature plastic case full 3 Watt Disc. Following voltages only: 6-8, 8-2, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 22, 24, 27, 32, 33, 62, 68, 91, 100.

ALL ONE PRICE 40p

MM5314 CLOCK CHIP

With hold/advance count, output strobe, 7 Seg. output. With data £4-00*

7 WATT AUDIO CHIP

TBA810S with data £1-40

SENSATIONAL STOCK CLEARANCE

PAK: AA1 Twenty assorted transistors our choice £1-00

PAK: AA2 Ten TAA243 Op. Amps (high gain 702) £1-00

PAK: AA3 Ten BCW54 300mW 300mHz 64v Transistor NPN £1-00

PAK: AA4 Three 2N3055 £1-00

PAK: AA5 Twenty Diodes & Rectifiers/Bridges our choice £1-00

PAK: AA6 Five BD187 (pre-formed) Plastic Power Transistor £1-00

PAK: AA7 Ten assorted Zeners our choice £1-00

SUPERPAK Our Guaranteed Value pack of clearance lines. Semic's Resistors, Caps, Pots, etc., etc. £1-00

GREAT TRIAC CLEARANCE

SC35A	3A 100V	50p
SC35B	3A 200V	60p
SC40B	6A 200V	65p
SC40D	6A 400V	80p
SC40E	6A 500V	85p
SC45A	10A 100V	70p
SC45B	10A 200V	75p
SC45E	10A 500V	90p
SC50D	15A 400V	£1-00p
SC50E	15A 500V	£1-10p

All stud mounted, fixing nuts supplied.

4-TRACK TAPE HEADS

Record/pb £3-00 each
Stereo heads rec./pb. + erase £1-80 pair*

SEMICONDUCTORS & IC'S

Our huge availability of transistors, diodes, Triacs SCR's Zeners, etc., is too large to list. See previous catalogues and advertisements for price and availability or Telephone Alan Green on 0277 21943 for a quick price.

Our 1976/7 catalogue is well under way and will be bigger and better than ever.

Our Retail shop (5 mins. from Brentwood mainline station) is being enlarged with many new lines. Pay us a visit.

VAT Prices are exclusive of VAT. Add VAT at 8% except for items marked * when 12½% should be added.

POSTAGE Still no-charge.

ARROW ELECTRONICS LTD.

COPTFOLD ROAD
BRENTWOOD ESSEX

RETAIL SHOP

Our shop is open six days per week—many more items stocked than we could ever list. (Thurs. early closing).

GIRO NO 331 7056 Access and Barclay card accepted
C.W.O. only Terms of business as in our Catalogue
 Export Order enquiries welcome (£5 min.)
Official Orders accepted from Educational and Government Departments
ALL PRICES include VAT and P. & P.
 SHOP HOURS 9.12.30. 1.30.5.00.5 DAYS
 CLOSED WEDNESDAY
 E & O E

1976 ISSUE 66 PAGES—3,000 ITEMS
 FULLY ILLUSTRATED
 *20p CREDIT VOUCHERS
 *ALL NEW STOCK
 *SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
 *DISCOUNTS

Boxes — Cases —
 Kits — PC Materials —
 Tools — Resistors — Test
 Meters — Capacitors —
 Hardware — Semiconductor
 — Books — Pots — Coils
 — Audio Accessories — Screws
 Connectors — Audio — Modules
 — Veroboard — Transformers —
 Knobs — Calculators — Audio Leads
 — Batteries — 8 sec Storage Units —
 Heatinks, etc. etc.

20p plus 10p postage


GREENBANK ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS
 Catalogue 5
GREENBANK ELECTRONICS LTD

SPECIAL CAPACITOR KITS
 C280 Kit—PC Mounting polyester 250V 5 of each value: 0.01, 0.022, 0.047, 0.1, 0.22 μ F, 2 of 0.47, 1 μ F. £1.61 net.
 C286 Kit—Tubular polyester, 400V, 5 of each value: 0.01, 0.022, 0.047, 0.1, 0.22 μ F, 2 of 0.47 μ F, £2.43 net.
 Ceramic Kit—square plaques, 50V, 5 of each value, 22, 33, 47, 100, 220, 330, 470, 1000pF, 220, 4700pF, 0.01 μ F, £1.71 net.

SPECIAL RESISTOR KITS (CARBON FILM 5%) (Prices include post & packing) 10E12 μ W or μ W KIT: 10 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 570 £5.04 net 25E12 μ W or μ W KIT: 25 of each E12 value, 22ohms—1M, a total of 1425 £11.70 net


B. H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

MULTIMETER U4323
 22 Ranges plus AF/IF Oscillator 20,000 Ω /Volt.
 Vdc—0.5—1000V in 7 ranges
 Vac—2.5—1000V in 6 ranges
 Idc—0.05—500mA in 5 ranges
 Resistance—5 Ω —1M Ω in 4 ranges.
 Accuracy—5% of F.S.D.
 OSCILLATOR—1KHz and 455KHz (A.M.) at approx. 1 Volt.
 Size—160 x 97 x 40mm.
 Supplied complete with carrying case, test leads and battery.
 PRICE £9.95 net P. & P. 75p




U4323

MULTIMETER U4324
 34 Ranges. High sensitivity. 20,000 Ω /Volt.
 Vdc—0.6—1200V in 9 ranges.
 Vac—3—900V in 8 ranges.
 Idc—0.06—3A in 6 ranges.
 Resistance—25 Ω —5M Ω in 5 ranges.
 Accuracy—dc and R—2½% of F.S.D. ac and db—4% of F.S.D.
 Size—167 x 98 x 63mm.
 Supplied complete with storage case, test leads, spare diode and battery.
 PRICE £11.72 net P. & P. 75p




U4324

MULTIMETER U4341
 27 Ranges plus Transistor Tester 16,700 Ω /Volt.
 Vdc—0.3—900V in 8 ranges.
 Vac—1.5—750V in 6 ranges.
 Idc—0.06—800mA in 5 ranges.
 Resistance—2K Ω —2M Ω in 4 ranges. Accuracy—dc—2½%. ac—4% of F.S.D.
 ItE—10—350 in 2 ranges.
 Size—115 x 215 x 90mm.
 Complete with carrying case, test leads, and battery.
 PRICE £12.10 net P. & P. 75p



U4341

MULTIMETER U4313
 33 ranges. Knife edge with mirror scale 20,000 Ω /Volt. High accuracy, mVdc—75mV.
 Vdc—1.5—600V in 9 ranges.
 Vac—1.5—600V in 9 ranges.
 Idc—60—120 microamps in 2.
 Idc—0.6—1500mA in 6 ranges.
 Resistance—1K Ω —1M Ω in 4 ranges.
 db scale—10 to +12db.
 Accuracy—dc—1½%. ac—2½%.
 Size—115 x 215 x 90mm.
 Complete with carrying case, test leads, and battery.
 PRICE £16.09 net P. & P. 75p



U4313

(P.E.), LEIGHTON ELECTRONICS CENTRE,
 59 NORTH STREET, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, LU7 7EG.
 Tel: Leighton Buzzard 2316 (Std. Code 05253)

Greenbank Electronics (Established 1970)

DIGITAL CLOCK MODULES, KITS Further details free on request.	DL-704E 0.3in 70p DL-707E 0.3in 70p DL-728E 2 x 0.5in £1.80 DL-727E 2 x 0.5in £1.80	DL-750E 0.6in £1.50 DL-747E 0.6in £1.50	741 Minidip 25p	CLOCK CHIPS AY-5-1224A £3.50 MK 50253 £5.50	SOLDERCON PINS 100 50p 1000 £4.00	DIL SOCKETS 14/16 pin 15p
"E" LED DISPLAYS						
CMOS WITH DISCOUNTS! (Any mix: disc. 10% 25 +, 25% 100 +)	CA 3130 0.75 4033/— 1.20 4000/14000 0.15 4034/14034 1.65 4001/14001 0.15 4035/14035 1.00 4002/14002 0.15 4036/— 2.20 4006/14006 1.00 4037/— 0.80 4007/14007 0.15 4038/14038 0.90 4008/14008 0.80 4039/— 2.20 4009/14009 0.45 4040/14040 0.90 4010/14010 0.45 4041/— 0.70 4011/14011 0.15 4042/14042 0.70 4012/14012 0.15 4043/14043 0.85 4013/14013 0.45 4044/14044 0.80 4014/14014 0.85 4045/— 1.20 4015/14015 0.85 4046/14046 1.15 4016/14016 0.45 4047/— 0.75 4017/14017 0.85 4048/— 0.45 4018/— 0.85 4049/14049 0.45 4019/14519 0.45 4050/14050 0.45 4020/14020 0.95 4051/14051 0.80 4021/14021 0.85 4052/14052 0.80 4022/14022 0.80 4053/14053 0.80 4023/14023 0.15 4054/— 1.00 4024/14024 0.65 4055/— 1.10 4025/14025 0.15 4056/— 1.10 4026/— 1.50 4057/— 2.15 4027/14027 0.45 4058/— 4.75 4028/14028 0.75 4060/— 0.95 4029/— 0.95 4061/— 18.92 4030/14507 0.45 4062/— 7.75 4031/— 1.90 4063/— 0.95 4032/14032 0.90 4066/14066 0.60	4067/— 3.10 14068/14068 0.20 4069/14069 0.20 4070/14070 0.45 4071/14071 0.20 4072/14072 0.20 4073/14073 0.20 4075/14075 0.20 4076/14076 1.30 4077/14077 0.45 4078/14078 0.20 4081/14081 0.20 4082/14082 0.20 4085/— 0.60 4086/— 0.60 4089/— 1.30 4093/14093 0.65 4094/— 1.60 4095/— 0.90 4096/— 0.90 4097/— 3.10 4098/14528 1.00 4099/— 1.55 4101/— 1.55 4104/— 2.00 4107/— 0.55 4109/— 1.90 4108/14580 6.95 4108/14581 3.55 4108/14582 1.35 4108/14583 1.40	14160/— 0.95 14161/— 0.95 14162/— 0.95 14163/— 0.95 14174/— 0.90 14175/— 0.85 14194/— 0.95 4700/— 1.50 7083/— 4.25 14501/— 0.15 14502/4502 1.05 14505/— 3.65 14506/— 0.50 14508/4508 2.55 14510/4510 1.15 14511/4511 1.35 14512/— 1.05 14514/4514 2.70 14515/4515 2.70 14516/4516 1.15 14517/— 3.35 14518/4518 1.05 14519/4019 0.45 14520/4520 1.05 14521/— 2.30 14522/— 1.75 14524/— N/S 14526/— 1.75 14527/4527 1.35 14528/4098 1.00 14529/— 1.40	14530/— 0.75 14531/— 1.45 14532/4532 1.25 14534/— 6.80 14536/— 3.30 14537/— 11.00 14539/— 1.00 14541/— 1.35 14543/— 1.65 14549/— 3.40 14552/— 8.75 14553/— 3.76 14554/— 1.35 14555/4555 0.75 14556/4556 0.75 14557/— 3.85 14558/— 1.00 14559/— 3.40 14560/— 1.80 14561/— 4.65 14562/— 0.55 14566/— 1.35 14568/— 2.60 14569/— 3.10 14572/— 0.20 14580/40108 6.95 14581/40181 3.55 14582/40182 1.35 14583/— 0.65 14585/— 0.90		

Terms: C.W.O. Add VAT to all prices at 8%. Post etc.. U.K. 10p per order. Orders processed same day. Official govt.. variety, poly, etc. orders welcomed.

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. E8P)
 94 New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside, L62 5AG, England. Tel: 051-645 3391

PRECISION PETITE LTD.

119a HIGH STREET, TEDDINGTON, MIDDX. TEL. 01-977 0878

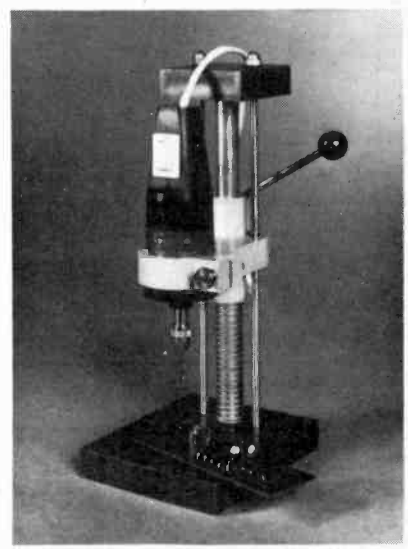
Now with the
NEW Mk. II DRILL

10,000 r.p.m., 120 cmg.

"MORE POWER—MORE TORQUE"
 12v.—14v. DC
DRILL ONLY £8.00
 (P.P. 35p)

STAND £4.00
 (P.P. 35p)
 Including VAT
 (Together 50p P.P.)

S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet and order form



P. F. RALFE

10 CHAPEL ST. LONDON NW1 Phone 01-723 8753

MUFFIN INSTRUMENT FANS
Dimensions 4.5in x 4.5in x 1.5in. Very quiet running, precision fan specially designed for cooling electronic equipment, amplifiers, etc. For 110V, a.c. operation (practice is to run from split primary of mains transformer or use suitable mains dropper). CC only 11 watts. List price over £10 each. Our price, in brand new condition, is £4.50.

AVO VALVE TESTERS
Brief-case type 160. Full working condition throughout. £65.

ADVANCE TYPE 62 RF SIGNAL GENERATORS
150-220MHz in 6 bands. Output 1uV-100mV. Modulation and A.F. o/p. Sold in excellent guaranteed condition. £27.50.

MINIATURE DEAC NI-CADMIUM BATTERIES type 70DK. 3 cells in package making 3.7V. 25 x 17 x 15mm. 75p each.

DIGITAL FREQUENCY METERS
Manufactured by Schneider, type FT300. Reads as frequency meter up to 99.99kHz or as tachometer to 99,990rpm. Solid state. Size only 8 x 5 x 3in. 4lb. Brand new in original packaging. Price only £55.

500V TRANSISTORISED INSULATION TESTERS
Small size, light-weight, 13 x 7 x 4cm. Reads insulation from 0.2 to 100MΩ. Brand new, only £18.50. Battery (PP3), leads and case £1 extra.

ADVANCE type 63A AM/FM R.F. signal generators. 7.5-230MHz Dev. 0-22.5 and 0-75kHz. X-sweep output. Crystal calibrator. Scope output. £75.

250V WEE MEGGER
Insulation testers (wind-up type). Quantity of secondhand, good condition, available at only £8.50.

E.M.I. oscilloscopes type RMO15. Response to 40MHz. 5in CRT, 10kV E.H.T. We can offer these quality oscilloscopes at the exceptional price of only £35 each to callers only.

ICL 8-hole tape readers. As new £60.
TELETYPE 8-hole tape punches. £75.

APT POWER SUPPLY UNITS. Variable 4-7V at 2A. Brand new in original packing. £22.

SWISS HOUR METERS
National Watch Co. 110V 50Hz. 5 digits. Size approx. 5 x 3.5 x 2.5cm. Digit height 3mm. Brand new, £1.50.

ALL GOODS QUOTED ARE INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE AND PACKING BUT EXCLUSIVE OF 8% VAT. USUAL DESPATCH TIME FOR GOODS 1-3 DAYS.

WENTWORTH RADIO

1A WENTWORTH COURT, ALSTON ROAD, BARNET

Telephone: 01-440 0409, 01-441 2329

SEMICONDUCTORS

TIP29	40p	AC127	17p	BC125	12p	BD117	55p	TBA540	£2.10
TIP29A	40p	AC128	17p	BC126	12p	BD131	44p	TBA540Q	£2.50
TIP29B	40p	AC142	17p	BC138	19p	BD132	52p	TBA550Q	£2.50
TIP29C	48p	AC142K	22p	BC139	26p	BD144	£1.20	TBA5600Q	£2.50
TIP30	48p	AC175	19p	BC142	25p	BD375	38p	TBA673	£2.65
TIP30A	50p	AC176K	34p	BC143	22p	BD376	38p	TBA750Q	£2.25
TIP30B	48p	AC179	34p	BC147	9p	BD509	96p	TBA800	95p
TIP30C	50p	AC187	19p	BC148	9p	BD510	96p	TBA920Q	£2.90
TIP31	55p	AC187K	21p	BC149	9p	BDX32	£2.20	TBA990Q	£2.90
TIP31A	48p	AC188	18p	BC152	18p	BF160	20p	TCA270Q	£2.00
TIP31B	50p	AC188K	23p	BC154	18p	BF167	25p	TCA270SQ	£2.15
TIP31C	66p	AD140	46p	BC157	13p	BF173	21p	TDA440	£2.80
TIP32	60p	AD142	46p	BC158	10p	BF178	30p		
TIP32A	58p	AD149	50p	BC159	10p	BF179	30p		
TIP32B	60p	AD161	30p	BC171B	10p	BF180	29p		
TIP32C	£1.08	AD162	35p	BC172	10p	BF182	35p		
TIS90	19p	AF116	22p	BC177	19p	BF183	31p		
TIS91	18p	AF117	18p	BC178	19p	BF184	16p		
2N697	15p	AF124	24p	BC179	18p	BF186	25p		
2N3055	38p	AF139	28p	BC182	15p	BF194	11p		
2N6178	64p	AF239	36p	BC182LB	14p	BF195	12p		
2SC643A	£1.70	AU110	60p	BC183LB	14p	BF196	12p		
2SC1172Y	£2.24	AU113	80p	BC184	15p	BF197	14p		
MJE340	36p	BA100	10p	BC1842	15p	BF198	18p		
E1222-BFT42		BA144	18p	BC186	25p	BF199	18p		
		BA145	20p	BC187	25p	BF6LC	40p		
		BA148	14p	BC212L	12p				
E5024	18p	BA154	12p	BC214L	12p				
E5386	18p	BA158	15p	BC225	25p				
R2008B	£1.50	BA159	15p	BC251A	17p				
R2010B	£1.50	BA162	20p	BC251B	14p				
IN4002	6p	BC107	8p	BC256LC	37p				
IN4005	9p	BC109	8p	BC308	20p				
IN4148	9p	BC113	10p	BC309	18p				
AC110	60p	BC116	16p	BC327	24p				
AC113	80p	BC116A	17p	BC547	15p				
AC125	15p	BC117	17p	BD115	50p				
AC126	14p	BC119	26p	BD116	60p				

All Devices top quality—By return service—Trade enquiries welcomed—C.W.O. min. order 75p—S.A.E. for complete lists—VAT to be added: 12% semiconductors, 8% crystals, integrated circuits.
Postage and Packing add 25p for all orders under £1.50. Add extra for Airmail.
Prices firm to end 1976

Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation. . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11½" x 8½" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers. Design of Digital Systems.

£6.20

plus 80p packing and surface post anywhere in the world.

Payments may be made in foreign currencies.

Quantity discounts available on request.

VAT zero rated.



Also available—a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic. Digital Computer Logic and Electronics

In 4 volumes:

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flipflops and Registers

£4.20

plus 80p P. & P.

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price £9.70, plus 80p P. & P.

**Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

Guarantee—no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises (Dept. ENG)
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR

*Please send me . . . set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £7.00 each, p & p included

*or . . . set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5.00 each, p & p included

*or . . . combined set(s) at £10.50 each, p & p included

Name

Address

*delete as applicable

No need to use a stamp—just print FREEPOST on the envelope. PE8

£1.33 Inc. VAT and P. & P.
for the following:

- I Mains T/F 240V PRI/240V 20mA + 20V 50mA SEC
- I Pulse T/F
- I HV spark T/F
- I Discharge tube Seimens KASO2
- I Motorola Uni Junction 2N4871
- I Ferranti transistor ZTX450 and heat sink
- I AC128 A7314 transistor
- I 1A fuse 250V 20mm x 5mm
- I 20mm x 5mm P.C. MTG fuse holder
- 6 Diodes
- 13 Capacitors
- 16 Resistors

All the above are mounted on a P.C. board but guaranteed unused.

Also available: Bank of 8 Decimal output, miniature Thumbwheel Switches, £2.50 per bank inc. VAT, P. & P. Bridge Rectifier IA 400 p.i.v. full spec. Motorola, £1.20 per pack of 4 inc. VAT, P. & P.

PAYLOR CONTROLS LTD.
1 Wellington Gardens
Bury, Lancs. BL9 2PQ

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS

This unique instruction manual shows step by step how to rewind motors, working part or full time, without previous experience. Everything you need to know easily explained, including where to obtain materials, how to get all the work you need, etc., etc. A goldmine of information and knowledge. Only £3.65 plus 25p P. & P. From:

MAGNUM PUBLICATIONS, Dept. PE5
Brinkaway Trading Estate, Brinkaway
Stockport SK3 0BZ
Overseas Distributors wanted.

ELECTRICAL

STYLI AND CARTRIDGES. For the best at keenest prices send SAE for free illus. list to **FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (PE)**, Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheshire, SK8 4EE.

FOR SALE

ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST disposing of components and over 100 electronics magazines. Tel. 01-359 1933.

2-MANUAL 2 x 61 note C-C switched keyboard, £15 o.n.o. **JAMES**, 61 Bustleholme Lane, West Bromwich.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. Complete set Nov. 1964 to June 1976. 65-67 bound volumes. Offers—Mr. BEATTIE, 33 Lovers Walk, Dumfries.

WANTED

TOP PRICES PAID
NEW VALVES AND TRANSISTORS
Popular T.V. and Radio types
KENSINGTON SUPPLIES (B)
367 Kensington Street
Bradford 8, Yorks.

LADDERS

LADDERS, varnished 20' 9" extd. £19.82. Carr. £1.40. Leaflet. Also aluminium ext. and loft ladders. Tel. Telford 586644.

SITUATIONS WANTED

PHYSICS TEACHER seeks to broaden his horizons during year from September. Experience in writing, editing, electronics. Full, part time or home work considered. Box No. 64.

EDUCATIONAL

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS.

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from: **ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Dept.**

771W, Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ.
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours).

TAPETALK

THE CLEVER WAY TO LEARN
TWO C60 Cassettes entitled
INTRODUCING ELECTRONICS
£5.44 plus 55p VAT/P. & P.

TAPETALK, P.O. Box 99 (PE)
Milton Keynes MK3 5BR
Tel.: Milton Keynes (0908) 77710

COLOUR TV SERVICING.

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from: **ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Dept.**

771W, Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ.
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours).

TECHNICAL TRAINING.

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers; also self-build radio kits. Full details from: **ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Dept.**

771W, Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ.
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours).

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS. KINGS PATENT AGENCY LIMITED (Est. 1886). B. T. King, Director, M.I.Mech.E., Registered Patent Agent, 148a Queen Victoria Street, London, EC4V 5AT. Booklet on request. Tel. 01-248 6161. Telex 883805.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for radio, TV, tape recorders, stereo, etc., with free fault-finding guide, 50p and S.A.E. **HAMILTON RADIO**, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for service sheets on radio, TV, etc., 75p plus S.A.E. Colour TV service manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. 0423 55885.

SERVICE SHEETS, radio, TV, etc. 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p plus S.A.E. with orders-enquiries. **TELRAY**, 154 Brook Street, Preston, PR1 7HP.

MISCELLANEOUS

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, recorders, testmeters, bridges, audio, R.F. generators, turntables, tapeheads, stabilised P.S.U.s, sweep generators, test equipment, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

CABINET FITTINGS

FOR

Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs
Fretcloths, Coverings, Recess Handles, Strap Handles, Feet, Castors, Locks and Hinges, Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts, etc., etc.
Send 2 x 8ip Stamps for samples and list.

ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES)

Unit G, Starline Works, Grainger Road
Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

COLCHESTER'S COMPONENT SHOP open Sunday-Friday, 12-6 p.m. J. K. ELECTRONICS, 11 Mersea Road. Tel. 64433.

BUILD YOUR OWN

YOU ARE INVITED TO SEND S.A.E. FOR LISTS ON OUR VERY EXTENSIVE RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIERS, PRE-AMPS, F.M. TUNERS, INSTRUMENTS, RADIO CONTROL, IGNITION UNITS AND MANY OTHER KITS. STATE REQUIREMENTS.

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS
325 Fore St., Edmonton, London N9

12 VOLT FLUORESCENTS

35% OFF
RRP

MADE BY THORN LIGHTING. Ideal for Caravan, Boat, Tent, Emergency Lighting etc. All lamps guaranteed for 12 months.

21 ins 13 watt £4.90
12 ins 8 watt £4.00

All lamps have On/Off Switch, Wrong Polarity Protection Device and Diffuser.

C60 CASSETTES 22p
C90 CASSETTES 45p

All Cassettes in Plastic Case with Index and Screwed Assembly.

All prices include VAT. Add Postage 5p in £1.
Quantity Discounts.
10 Units 5%
50 Units 7%
100 Units 10%

SALOP ELECTRONICS
23 WYLE COP
SHREWSBURY
Tel. 53208

DO-IT-YOURSELF LOUDSPEAKERS for hi-fi are our speciality. Full range of components and accessories including chassis speakers, cross-overs, sound absorbent, grille fabrics, etc., always available. We stock the fabulous value Helme speaker kits (complete with full and easy instructions), also Peerless and Wharfedale kits. Just about the lowest prices anywhere! Send 8ip stamp for bargain list to: **AUDIOSCAN, Dept. PE-876**, 4 Princes Square, Harrogate, North Yorkshire.

I.C. EXPERIMENTER'S KITS

Learn about modern electronics with our new series of Kits on digital logic techniques. Each Kit contains specially selected I.C.s, Holders, Veroboard, L.E.D.s, and Instructions. Available at £3.50 each (including P. & P.)

Kit One—Gates
Kit Two—Flip-Flops
Kit Three—Shift Registers
Kit Four—Counters
Kit Five—Displays
S.A.E. for further details to:
AUTOMATED HOMES
69 High Street, Ryton, Coventry CV8 3FJ
(Mail Order Only)

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware, Aluminium sheet and sections. Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual or published designs.

Prompt service.

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
Masons Road, Stratford on Avon
Warwicks. Tel. 4879

TRANSMIT!

- ★ Unique **TRANSMITTER RECEIVER** Kit. No licence examinations or tests required to operate this transistorised equipment. Easy to build. Get transmitting. Send £7.95 plus 20p P. & P.
- ★ Psychedelic **MINI-STROBE** Kit. Take a pocket-sized lightning storm to Disco's and parties. 'Brain-freeze' 'em with vari-speed stop-motion flashes. Includes super case too. Send £3.50 plus 20p P. & P.

(All prices include V.A.T.)

Send remittance to:

BOFFIN PROJECTS
4 CUNLIFFE ROAD
STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY
(Mail order U.K. only)

Or for more details, send 20p for lists

FERRANTI IC's + DATA

ZN1040E count/display	£7.50
ZN1034E precision timer	£2.75
ZN414 radio microcircuit	£1.00
ZN424E low noise amp	£1.00
ZN425E D to A, A to D converter	£3.50
ZN116E 3½ digit DVM	£5.00

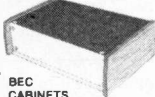
All prices inclusive

G.J.D. ELECTRONICS
105 Harper Fold Road
Radcliffe, Manchester
(Mail order only)

LOW COST I.C. MOUNTING for any size DIL package. 100 Soldercon sockets 60p. 7 and 8 hole plastic supports 5p pair. Quantity rates. S.A.E. details and sample. Trial pack 60p. (P. & P. 10p order). **P.K.G. ELECTRONICS**, Oak Lodge, Tansley, Derbyshire, DE4 5FE.

H.M. ELECTRONICS

275a Fulwood Road, Broomhill, Sheffield S10 3BD



BEC CABINETS

ORION cabinet still available punched or unpunched.

Send 15p (refundable) for leaflets.

Give your project that professional looking finish. Build it in a BEC. Dry transfer lettering now available . . .

PRINTED CIRCUIT SERVICE. P.C.B. made to your design, give your projects a neat professional appearance. Estimates by return on receipt of design. Please enclose S.A.E. for reply. **MAX WALLS**, 107 Boughton, Chester, CH3 5BH.

GLASS FIBRE P.C.B.'s

From your own tape, film or ink master. Send S.A.E. for quotation. Practical Electronics radio control system boards in glass fibre, drilled and tinned. June 76 Transmitter 93p; Coder 84p. July 76 Receiver 90p; Dccoder 73p; Interface 36p. August 76 Servo drive 69p; Servo amp 54p; Relay driver 62p. Complete set of 8 boards £5.30. C.W.O. please.

PROTO DESIGN

4 Highcliff Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8LA

BINOCULAR MAGNIFIER



FOR PRECISION CLOSE-UP WORK - LEAVES BOTH HANDS FREE
2½ or 3x Model with Hinged Lens Mount

£9.95

See close-up work with less eye strain and fatigue. Lightweight adjustable headband. Powerful optically ground lenses from Continental glassworks.

Can be worn over normal glasses. An essential aid in industry, Home, Workshop, Collecting, Modelling, Jewellery, Watchmaking. Any fine work: De-luxe models with superior quality lenses PLUS hinged lens mount. 2½ x mag £9.95 + 75p P. & P. 3 x mag £10.95 + 75p P. & P.

JOHN DUDLEY & CO LTD

Dept. PE13, 301 Cricklewood Lane, Finchley Road, London, NW2. Tel. 01-458 5917

Callers welcome. Access accepted

HELME

DO-IT-YOURSELF HI-FI STEREO SPEAKER KITS
The best value around!
Send for details
HELME AUDIO PRODUCTS LTD.
Dept. P.E.
SUMMERBRIDGE
HARROGATE YORKS
Tel. Darley 279 (Std Code 0423 72)

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Supplied complete, glass fibre with a soldering varnish finish. (6p per sq. in. P. & P. 30p). **R. DARLISON**, 1 Valentine Drive, Oadby, Leicester. Tel. (0533) 716273.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

S.W.G.	1lb reel	½lb reel
10 to 19	£2.40	£1.35
20 to 29	£2.45	£1.40
30 to 34	£2.60	£1.50
35 to 40	£2.85	£1.60

All the above prices are inclusive of postage and packing in the U.K.

COPPER SUPPLIES

102 Parrwood Road, Withington, Manchester 20
Telephone 061-445 8753

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy duty pvc faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range, competitive prices start at a low 75p. Examples: width, depth, height, 8in x 5in x 3in, £1.55; 10in x 6in x 3in, £2.20; 10in x 8in x 3in, £2.75; 12in x 10in x 3in, £3.60; 8in x 4in x 4in, £1.80; 10in x 6in x 4in, £2.70; 12in x 8in x 4in, £3.60; 7in x 7in x 5in, £2.65; 8in x 10in x 6in, £3.60; 12in x 8in x 7in, £4; 12in x 12in x 7in, £4.40. Plus over 400 models to choose from. Prompt despatch. Free literature (stamp would be appreciated): **BAZELLI**, Dept. No. 23, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

PHOTOTECH (EUROPE)

New Optoelectronic Detectors

Type 1: Photodiode, 2 pin Configuration: Photosensitive area 0.85 x 10⁻³ square inches.

Type 2: Photoswitch, 4 pin Configuration, 20V-30V supply. Switching threshold set by external R.C.

Type 3: Photoswitch with automatic threshold adjustment. 6 pin Configuration 20V-30V supply.

LED: Gallium Arsenide Phosphide red emitting diode.

Data and operating notes sent with each order.

Prices: (including VAT, packaging and carriage)

Type 1: 75p each **Type 2:** £1.00 each

Type 3: £1.50 each

LED: 17p each, or free with each optoelectronic detector ordered.

Please send C.W.O. or S.A.E. for data only to:

Phototech (Europe), 23a Upper Elmers End Road, Beckenham, Kent

MICROJET WELDER

A TINY FLAME UP TO 5000°F!
WELDS BRASSES
SOLDERS

£15.95

INC. FLAME TIPS

Precision tool using combination of butane and compressed oxygen or micronox. A pencil lead thin flame size. Adjustable to 5,000°F. Cuts metals, welds, brazes and solders gold, silver. Ideal electricians, clockmakers, electronic and computer servicing. Up to 40 minutes' use on fuel supplied. Replacement set of 2 micronox, 1 butane cylinder, £1.65 extra including post. £15.95 + 90p P. & P.

DIGITAL CLOCK MODULE

SIZE 3" x 1.75"
C/W 15V + 4.5-0.4.5V TRANSFORMER.
Requires only switches and case. DATA SUPPLIED.
OUR PRICE ONLY £9.74

Features:
Bright 0.5" Display. 12 hr. Format with 24 hr. alarm capability. Flashing Colon, Power Failure Indication, P.M. Indicator, Alarm Set Indicator, Hrs. and Mins. or Mins. and Secs. Display, Output Drives from Alarm and Sleep Timers, 9 min. Snooze Timer and 59 Min. Sleep Timer.

CAR, BOAT OR CARAVAN CLOCK MODULE

We have at the expense of a slightly reduced display brightness operated this unit successfully from a 12V d.c. supply. Data for conversion to 12V d.c. supplied. All the above features plus crystal time base, less transformer.

PRICE £13.88

IF REQUIRED WITH TRANSFORMER £14.75

CRYSTAL TIME BASE SUITABLE FOR C.MOS CLOCKS

(Built and Tested)
OUR PRICE ONLY £5.25

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POST AND PACKING
Terms: Cash With Order
Mail Order Only

Orders to: **F.E.K. SUPPLIES**,
18 STARRING LANE,
LITTLEBOROUGH, LANCs.

RECHARGEABLE NICAD BATTERIES. Pencil, AA 84p; Sub. "C" £1.16; "D" £1.92; "D" £2.59; PP3 £4.48. Chargers: £4.48, £4.48, £4.98, £4.98, £3.98 respectively. Others available. All prices include VAT. Add 10% P. & P. S.A.E. for price list plus 25p for information booklet. **SANDWELL PLANT LTD.**, 1 Denholm Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands. Tel. 021-354 9764.

ELECTRONI-KIT

Build, Dismantle and Rebuild Over 100 Different Projects and Design New Circuits too

Radio Receivers and Transmitters, Telephone Amplifiers, Time Buzzers, Battery Checkers, Computer Circuits, Amplifiers, Directional Transmitters, Metal Detectors, Continuity Testers, Electronics Birds, Guns, Metronomes, Sirens, Roulette, etc. All in one kit

"... educational kits of exceptional quality" (Audio mag.)

"... worthwhile... good value for money" (Everyday Electronics mag.)

Educational manuals included with each kit. No previous experience required. Suitable for beginners and experts too.

100 project kit	£19.60
45 project kit	£15.60
25 project kit	£12.10

(Add-on kits available too)

Prices include manuals, batteries, VAT and P. & P.

Cheque/P.O. (or 11p for illustrated literature) to Dept. PE

Satisfaction guaranteed

ELECTRONI-KIT LTD, 408 St. John's Street, London, E.C.1. (01-278 4579)

**BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER
MK III Metal Locator**



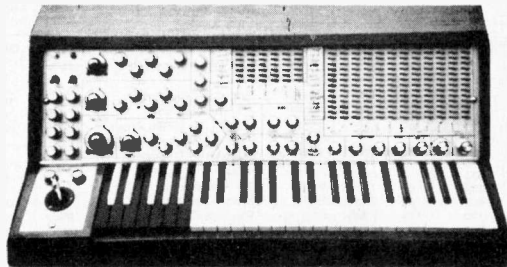
- Varicap tuning
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit
- Fitted with Faraday shield
- Speaker and earphone operation
- 4,000 already sold
- Prebuilt search coil assembly
- Five transistor circuit
- Thoroughly professional finish
- You only need soldering iron, screw-driver, pliers and snips
- As seen on BBC-1 and BBC-2 TV

Send stamped, addressed envelope for leaflet

Complete Kit £12.50 **Built and tested £17.50**
 Post 85p + £1.00 VAT (8%) Post 85p + £1.40 VAT (8%)

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS, 6g CLEVELAND ROAD
 LONDON E18 2AN (Mail Order Only)

SYNTHESISER Modules by Dewtron®



The synthesiser illustrated was built using Dewtron modules, as sold to constructors for some years now. With over 10 years' experience in mail-order, we have supplied many famous people and groups. Over 30 types of synthesis modules, some of extremely precision design, e.g. VCO-2 log-law oscillator; 3-wave o/ps; sample/hold/envelope module; 3-octave keyboards, contacts, special tuning-ladder resistors, etc. Famous "Modumatrix" patching system makes other patching a thing of the past! Send just 20p for full catalogue to:

D.E.W. LTD.

254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown
Dorset BH22 9AR

SPECIAL OFFER

	Prices inc. VAT
Organ Keyboards—49 note C-C	£15.50
Organ Keyboards—61 note C-C	£20.00
Piano Keyboards—81 note F-F	£20.00
Master Tone Generator Unit; built and tested complete with transpose control; 12 tone outputs	£12.95
Master Tone Generator and Divider Unit; built and tested complete with transpose control; 72 tone outputs GD500/5	£35.00
I.C. Chips Master Frequency Generator: AY-1-0212 1-5MHz	£7.82
AY-1-0212A 2-5MHz	£8.75
AY-3-0214	£8.83
Rhythm Generator AY-5-1315	£6.18
Chord Generator AY-5-1317A	£8.68
Frequency Divider Chips:	
4 stage AY-1-5051	£1.65
5 stage AY-1-8721/5	£1.78
6 stage AY-1-8721/6	£2.00
7 stage AY-1-5050	£2.45

Supplied with Application/Data sheets

Elvins Electronic Musical Instruments

40a Dalston Lane, London E8. Tel. 01-249 5624
(1 min. walk from Dalston Junction Station. Open 9 a.m. to 7 p.m.)

SCRUMPI

SCRUMPI is a microprocessor kit system; it builds up into a complete micro-computer with 64K memory, VDU, cassette, I/O, teletype I/O, etc.

PART 1 should be available early in July and is presented as a fascia and PCB kit to fit a standard 19in Vero case (or can be used as a stand-alone). PART 1 contains CPU chip, 1K RAM, buffer/drivers, address and data switches and indicator lamps complete with assembly instructions and basic programs.

ADD-ON kits will allow for VDU output, TTY I/O, cassette I/O, keyboard input, additional RAM, PROM and EAROM.

SCRUMPI—PART 1 KIT
£88 + VAT

Requires only a simple power supply and you have an operational microprocessor.

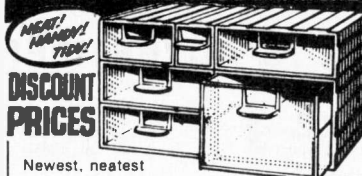
N.B. This kit does *not* need a £1,000 TTY before you can operate it!

BYWOOD

68 Ebbens Road,
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts, HP3 9QRA

VAT: All prices
exclude VAT (8%)
P/P: 15p
TEL: 0442 62757

INTER-LOCKING PLASTIC STORAGE DRAWERS



NEAT!
CONVENIENT!
TRUCK!
DISCOUNT
PRICES

Newest, neatest system ever devised for storing small parts and components: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots. 1D and 2D have space dividers. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

As supplied to Post Office,
Industry and Government Depts.

SINGLE UNITS (1D) (5in x 2½in x 2½in).
£2.40 DOZEN.

DOUBLE UNITS (2D) (5in x 4½in x 2½in).
£4.20 DOZEN.

TREBLE (3D) £4.20 for 8.

DOUBLE TREBLE 2 drawers, in one outer case (6D2), £5.90 for 8.

EXTRA LARGE SIZE (6D1) £5.40 for 8.

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Orders over £20, less 5%.

Orders over £60, less 7½%.

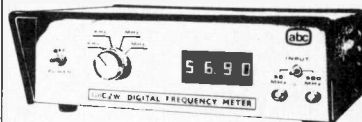
PACKING/POSTAGE/CARRIAGE: Add 75p to all orders under £10. Orders £10 and over, please add 10% carriage.

QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES
Please add 8% V.A.T. to total remittance
All prices correct at time of going to press

FLAIRLINE SUPPLIES

(Dept. PE8)
24 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2
Tel. 01-450 4844

G8CZW DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER



COMPLETE 50MHz KIT £54 inc. VAT and Post

	£
ZN 1040E Count/Display I.C.	0.90
Integrated Circuit Pack	9.25
Displays and Filter	7.28
Semiconductor and Diode Pack	2.38
Resistor and Capacitor Pack	2.98
Logic and Display P.C.B.s	4.84
5 MHz Crystal	3.45
Transformer 6-0-6V (+ 60p P & P)	2.48
I.C. Sockets Pack	2.30
Switches, Knob, BNC Sockets, etc	4.15
Hardware and Wire Pack	1.45
Case—Two-tone PVC-faced steel punched and lettered (+ 75p P & P.)	5.75
Spare min BNC Sockets (50 ohm)	0.65
Spare min BNC Plugs (50 ohm)	0.70
Complete kit of parts for High Impedance Buffer (includes PCB)	3.62
High Impedance Buffer P.C.B. only	0.80
Complete kit for VHF pre-scaler (includes PCB but less I.C.)	1.78
VHF Pre-scaler printed circuit board only	0.80
SP8631B 500MHz Pre-scaler I.C.	6.96
ZN1034E Precision Timer I.C.	2.97
ZNA116E 3½ digit digital voltmeter I.C.	6.48
Digital Voltmeter P.C.B.s and Circuits	3.78
NE592 Wideband video amplifier I.C.	1.43

All prices inc. VAT at the standard rate. Please add 20p P. & P. for packs. S.A.E. for full lists.

abc ELECTRONICS (OLDHAM) LTD.

83 Lees Road, Oldham OL4 1JW
Tel. 061-624 8812

PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

Add 20p P. & P.—NO OTHER EXTRAS

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Fully branded devices by RCA, TEXAS, MOTOROLA, MULLARD, etc.

TTL BY TEXAS		OP AMPS		VOLTAGE REGULATORS (PLASTIC)		TRANSISTORS		
7400	13p	7489	291p	723	1amp -Ve	AC126/7	14p	
7401	15p	7490	40p	14 pin DIL 45p	5V 7805 150p 7905 215p	AC128	14p	
7402	15p	7491	81p	Data Sheets on	12V 7812 150p 7912 215p	AC141/2	20p	
7403	17p	7492	48p	Vol Regs	15V 7815 150p 7915 215p	AC176	14p	
7404	18p	7493	40p	10p Regs	18V 7818 150p 7918 215p	AC187/8	16p	
7405	18p	7494	81p	Vol each	74V 7824 150p 7924 215p	AD149	46p	
7406	41p	7495	70p	1458 Dual Vol. Reg. 300p. Preset at ±15V		AD161/2	39p	
7407	39p	7496	84p	1468	Adjust from ±8V min. to ±20V max.	AF114/5	18p	
7408	18p	7497	295p	OPTO ELECTRONICS		AF156/7	18p	
7409	22p	74100	118p	OC770	33p	AF139	40p	
7410	15p	74107	32p	OC771	120p	AF239	48p	
7411	25p	74110	64p	ORP12	54p	BC107/8	10p	
7412	25p	74118	90p	ORP61	75p	BC109C	11p	
7413	34p	74121	32p	ORP61	85p	BC147/8	9p	
7414	65p	74122	53p	ORP61	85p	BC157	11p	
7416	32p	74123	73p	2N5777	43p	BC158/9	13p	
7417	32p	74126	76p			BC169C	15p	
7420	15p	74128	90p	SCR-THYRISTORS		BC177	20p	
7422	19p	74132	81p	1A 50V T05	43p	BC178	17p	
7423	36p	74136	76p	1A 100V T05	45p	BC179	20p	
7425	33p	74141	70p	1A 400V T05	36p	BC182/3	22p	
7427	40p	74145	70p	3A 100V Stud	88p	BC184	14p	
7430	15p	74148	173p	7A 400V	107p	BC212	14p	
7432	22p	74150	135p	T05 - HS	97p	BC213	12p	
7437	28p	74151	77p	16A 100V Plastic	173p	BC214	17p	
7440	15p	74153	92p	16A 400V Plastic	195p	BCY70	20p	
7441	70p	74154	164p	16A 600V Plastic	240p	BCY71	24p	
7442	64p	74155	82p			BD131	39p	
7443	130p	74156	82p	TRIACS		BD132	43p	
7444	130p	74160	104p	100V	400V	BD135	50p	
7445	100p	74161	107p	3 amp	92p	BD139	72p	
7446	108p	74162	107p	6 amp	95p	BD140	79p	
7447	81p	74163	107p	10 amp	117p	BF115	24p	
7448	75p	74164	130p	15 amp	156p	BF167	25p	
7450	16p	74166	136p			BF173	27p	
7451	16p	74174	130p	BRIDGE		BF194	12p	
7453	17p	74175	92p	RECTIFIERS		BF196	14p	
7454	16p	74176	130p	BY100	31p	BF197	14p	
7460	16p	74177	108p	1A 50V 25p	BY128	15p	BF200	36p
7470	29p	74180	108p	1A 50V 23p	BY127	18p	BF202	36p
7472	27p	74181	322p	1A 100V 25p	OA47	8p	BF205/78	34p
7473	32p	74182	89p	1A 400V 27p	OA70	10p	BF239/40	37p
7474	32p	74185	146p	1A 600V 35p	OA81	15p	BF257/8	34p
7475	48p	74191	155p	2A 50V 35p	OA85	15p	BF258/9	37p
7476	32p	74192	130p	2A 100V 40p	OA90	15p	BF385/6	30p
7480	54p	74193	130p	4A 100V 63p	OA91	8p	BF387	30p
7482	75p	74194	116p	6A 50V 72p	OA95	9p	BF388	30p
7483	85p	74195	83p	6A 100V 84p	OA200	7p	BFY50	18p
7484	163p	74196	108p	6A 400V 78p	OA202	7p		
7485	130p	74197	108p					
7486	32p	74198	214p					

GOVT. DEPTS., COLLEGES, ETC. ORDERS WELCOME

MINIMUM ORDER £2 (OFFICIAL ORDER £5) VAT INVOICE SUPPLIED

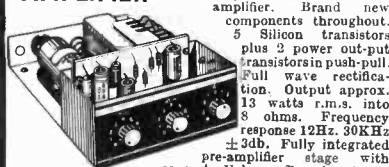
TECHNOMATIC LTD Est. 1971. VAT No. 227 079263

54 SANDHURST ROAD LONDON NW9 Tel. 01-204 4333

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

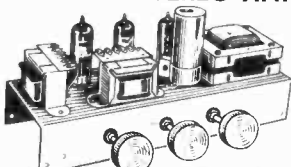
A1 Factors	678	Electrotime	672	Orchard Electronics	684
A.B.C. Electronics (Oldham) Ltd	687	Electrovalve Ltd.	616	Osmabel	668
Adam Hall (P.E. Supplies)	685	Elvins Electronics	687		
Alben Engineering	618	F.E.K. Supplies	686	Paylor Controls	685
Alfa Electronics	684	Field Electric Ltd.	684	Phonoscronics	620 621
Arrow Electronics	679	Flairline Supplies	687	Phototech (Europe)	686
Astro Electronics	612 672			Precision Petite	680
Automated Homes	685	GJD Electronics	686	Pronto Electronics	618
		Greenbank Electronics	680	Proto Design	686
Bamber, B., Electronics	610	Greenweld Electronics	612	Pulse Electronics	678
Barley Electronics	677	Harverson's Surplus	cover iii	Radio Components Specialists	675
Barrie Electronics	683	H.B. Electronics	622	Radio Exchange	cover ii
Bazelli	686	Helme Audio	686	Raife, P. F.	681
B.H. Components	680	Henry's Radio	610 621	Ramar Constructor Services	685
Bi-Pak	641	H.M. Electronics	686	R.S.T. Valve Mail Order Co.	676
Bi-Pre-Pak	611	Home Radio	624	R.T. Services	684
Birkett, J.	635	I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.	667	Salop Electronics	685
Boffin Projects	686	International Electronics Unlimited	617	Saxon Entertainments Ltd	671
British Institute of Engineering Technology	612 622 676	Intertext ICS	685	Service Trading	619
British National Radio & Electronics School	637	Island Devices	684	Sintel	682
Bywood Electronics	687	Jones, J. C.	684	Swanley Electronics	682
		J.W.B. Radio	684	Tapetalk	685
Cambridge Learning	681			Technomatic Ltd.	688
Chillmead Ltd.	683	Kensington Supplies	685	Teleradio Electronics	685
CLEF Products	678	Lynx Electronics	668	Time Microelectronics	638
Copper Supplies	686	Magnum Publications	685	Trampus Electronics	638
Crescent Radio Ltd.	642	Maplin Electronic Supplies	cover iv	T.U.A.C.	614 615
Crofton Electronics	616	Marco Trading	684	Vero Electronics	622
C.R. Supply Co.	684	Marshall, A. & Sons	613	Westworth Radio	681
		Milward, G. F.	642	West London Direct Supplies	668
Davian Electronics	683	Minikits Electronics	687	Williams, Michael, Electronics	616
Design Engineering	687	Modern Book Co.	678	Wilmslow Audio	623
Dudley, John, & Co Ltd	686			W.K.F. Electronics	635
				Young Electronics	610
Eaton Audio	618				
Electronic-Kit	686				
Electronics Design Associates	642				

SUPERSOND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



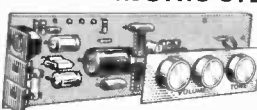
A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. Silicon transistors plus 3 power out-put transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz-20KHz ± 3 db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutchion panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high x 6" wide x 7 1/2" deep. AC 200/240V. PRICE £13.75. P. & P. £1.00.

DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER



A.C. mains 200-240 V. 50/60 Hz. Heavy duty fully isolated mains transformer with full wave rectification giving adequate smoothing with negligible hum. Valve line-up: 2 x ECL86 Triode Pentodes, 1 x EZ80 as rectifier. Two dual potentiometers are provided for bass and treble control, giving bass and treble boost and cut. A dual volume control is used. Balance of the left and right hand channels can be adjusted by means of a separate 'Balance' control fitted at the rear of the chassis. Input sensitivity is approximately 300mV for full peak output of 4 watts per channel (8 watts mono), into 3 ohm speakers. Full negative feedback in a carefully calibrated circuit, allows high volume levels to be used with negligible distortion. Supplied complete with knobs, chassis size 11" x 4". Overall height including valves 5". Ready built and tested to a high standard. £12.40. P. & P. £1.30.

HARVERSONIC STEREO 44



A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume control, 2 pin din speaker sockets and 3 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 9 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1" max. depth. Supplied brand new and tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutchion (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically), at only £7.50 plus 50p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17V a/c at 500 mA can be supplied at £1.50 plus 40p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied.

BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0-210-240V. Secondary combinations 0-5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-50V. half wave at 1 amp, or 10-10-10, 20-20-20, 30-30-30, at 2 amps full wave. Size: 8in. long x 3 1/2in. wide x 3in. deep. Price £2.90. P. & P. 90p.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For power supplies. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 9-0-9 at 500 mA. £1.50. P. & P. 60p. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp. £1.65. P. & P. 60p. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 16-0-16 at 2 amp. £2.35. P. & P. 90p. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 25V. at 1.5 amp, 6V. at 2 amp, 6V. at 50 mA. £2.00 + 65p P. & P.

GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH STABILITY TRANSISTOR P.E. AMPLIFIER
For P.U. Tape, Mike, Guitar, etc. and suitable for use with valve or transistor equipment. 9-18V. battery or from H.T. line 200/300V. Frequency response 15Hz-25KHz. Gain 26dB. Solid encapsulation size 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/2". Brand new complete with instructions. Price £1.60 P. & P. 15p.

STEREO-DECODER SIZE 2" x 3" x 1 1/2"

Ready built. Pre-aligned and tested. Sens. 20-560mV for 9-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions (inclusive of hints and tips) supplied. £5.62 plus 20p P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK II

A top quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, and rectifier. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in wide x 3in deep x 6in high. Ready built and tested. PRICE £8.20. P. & P. 90p.

ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker. PRICE £7.30. P. & P. £1.00.



HARVERSONIC MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE STEREO FM TUNER



Designed and styled to match our 10 + 10 amplifier but will suit any other standard stereo amplifier. The design incorporates the very latest circuitry techniques with high-grain, low noise IF stages. Automatic frequency control to 'lock on' station and prevent drift. IC stereo decoder for maximum stereo separation. L.E.D. for stereo beacon indicator. Nominal output of tuner 100mV. Approximate size 12 1/2in wide x 8in deep by 2 1/2in high. Supplied ready built, fully tested and fully guaranteed. AC mains 200/240V (not available in kit form).

Special Offer £22.50 + £1.40 P. & P.

LATEST ACOS GP91/ISC mono compatible cartridge with t/o stylus for LP/EP/78. Universal mounting bracket. £1.80. P. & P. 15p.

CERAMIC STEREO CARTRIDGE. Universal mounting brackets and turnover stylus. 70mV per channel output. ONLY £1.90. P. & P. 15p.

SONOTONE 9TAHC COMPATIBLE STEREO CARTRIDGE T/O stylus Diamond Stereo LP and Sapphire 78. ONLY £2.36. P. & P. 10p. Also available fitted with twin Diamond T/O stylus for Stereo LP. £2.86. P. & P. 15p.

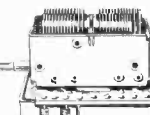
LATEST CRYSTAL T/O STEREO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for EP/LP/Stereo 78. £1.80. P. & P. 15p.

LATEST T/O MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for playing EP/LP/78 mono or stereo records on mono equipment. Only £1.58. P. & P. 18p.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Mullard LP1159 RF-IF Double Tuned Amplifier Module for nominal 470kHz. Size approx. 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 7/8" + earth. Brand new pre-aligned. Full specification and connection details supplied. £2.25 + P. & P. 12p.

Pye VHF/FM Tuner Head covering 88-108MHz. 10-7MHz IF output 7-8V + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram for interconnections. Connection details supplied. Beautifully made with precision-gearred FM and 323 P/ + 323 P/ AM Tuning Gang only £3-15 + P. & P. 35p.



PRECISION MADE

Push Button Switch bank. 8 Buttons giving 16 S/P C/O interlocked switches plus 1 Cancel Button Plus 3 d/p c/o. Overall size 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1". Supplied complete with chrome finished 4-way buttons 2 for £1.50 + 20p. P. & P.

HI-FI LOUSPEAKER SYSTEM MK II

Beautifully made simulated teak finish enclosure now with most attractively slatted front. Size 16 1/2" high x 10 1/2" wide x 9" deep (approx.). Fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13" x 8" bass unit, H.F. Tweeter unit and crossover. AVAILABLE IN NOMINAL 4 ohm, 8 ohm or 16 ohm impedance (state which).

OUR PRICE £12.00 each. Carr. £1.90

Cabinet Available Separately £7.25. Carr. £1.40. Also available in 8 ohms with EMI 13" x 8" bass speaker with parastic tweeter £10.25. Carr. £1.90

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

5in. 3ohm £1.45. P. & P. 35p. 7 x 4in. 3ohm £1.69. P. & P. 45p. 10 x 6in. 3 or 15 ohm £2.50. P. & P. 75p. E.M.I. 8 x 5in. 3ohm with high flux magnet £2.06. P. & P. 50p. E.M.I. tweeter. Approx. 3 1/2". Available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms, £2.00 + 25p. P. & P.

YVNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS

ap. 54in. wide. Our price £1.50 yd. length. P. & P. 35p per yd. (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Size 11 1/2" x 14 1/2" x 1 1/2" deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20KHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls. Send S.A.E. for details. Only £7.25 each. P. & P. 75p for one, 90p for two.

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT CURRENT RATES

PROVERBIAL SUPER SOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT



A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specifications: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response ± 3 dB 12-30,000 Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1M Ω . Full power bandwidth: ± 3 dB 12-16,000 Hz. Bass, boost approx. to ± 12 dB. Treble cut approx. to ± 16 dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v. at 1.0 amp. Overall Size 12" w. x 8" d. x 2 1/2" h. Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT £13.50 P. & P. 65p
(Magnetic input components 33p extra)

POWER PACK KIT £4.85 P. & P. 85p
CABINET £4.85 P. & P. 85p

Special offer—only £22.50 if all 3 units ordered at one time plus £1.00 P. & P.

Full after sales service
Also available ready built and tested £29.25. P. & P. £1.00.

Note: The above amplifier is suitable for feeding two mono sources into inputs (e.g. mike, radio, twin record decks, etc.) and will then provide mixing and fading facilities for medium powered Hi-Fi Discophone use, etc.

3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA34 MK II

Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2" w. x 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and new with improved wide range tone controls giving bass and treble lift and cut. Negative feedback line. Output 4 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only £7.80. P. & P. £1.00.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other.

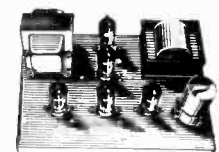
Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate base and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 25p x SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY £11.25. P. & P. £1.35. Also available ready built and tested £15.20. P. & P. £1.35.

SPECIAL OFFER

Limited number of the latest BSR C141 R1 Auto/Manual changer de-luxe. Lightweight tubular arm cueing lever bias compensator £12.60 + £1.40 P. & P.

Also similar but without cueing lever or bias compensator only £11.00 + £1.40 P. & P.

Now also available 8"-8 ohm. 10 watts r.m.s. 20 watt peak 40 Hz-20,000 Hz. Overall depth 1". Ideal for Hi-Fi or for use in cars. £4.90 + P. & P. (one 35p, two 65p).



HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

(Dept. P.E.) 170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 Tel.: 01-540 3985

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (A/Sia) Ltd. South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions not available at home or overseas.

International Giro facilities Account No. 5122007. Please state reason for payment. 'message to payee'. Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Europe where the selling price is subject to V.A.T., and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

Make it with MAPLIN!

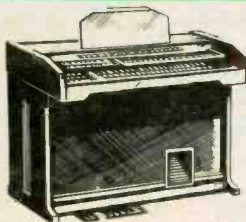
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
WIDE RANGE • HIGH QUALITY • FAST SERVICE

The 4600 SYNTHESISER



We stock all the parts for this brilliantly designed synthesiser, including all the PCB's, metalwork and a drilled and printed front panel, giving a superb professional finish. Opinions of authority agree the ETI International Synthesiser is technically superior to most of today's models. Complete construction details in our booklet now available price £1.50, or send SAE for specification.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN



BUILD IT YOURSELF ... IN STAGES

Get started with a 49 note instrument — features tremulant and reverberation. Ideal to learn on. Leaflet MES 51. Price 15p gives full details to build this complete instrument.

Extend the range of MES 51 by adding another keyboard and several new tone colours. Leaflet MES 52. Price 15p also shows how to use 61 note keyboards.

Fully controllable attack and decay controls (normally found only on the most expensive organs), up to seven footages on each keyboard, up to 70 controls including drawbars, and a 13 note pedalboard, make up the additions described in the step-by-step 32 page instruction leaflet MES 53. Price 35p.

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER



A really superior high quality stereo graphic equalizer featuring nine octaves per channel. We stock all the parts (except woodwork) including the metalwork drilled and printed. 15p brings you a reprint of the article.

DIGITAL CLOCK KITS

ONLY **£8.60** INC. VAT
E P P



This is a fully constructed and tested electronic clock module as illustrated. Data sheet supplied.

Simple to connect to alarm and your battery/mains radio. Smart case available.

Data sheet available separately. Please send SAE.

- * Bright 4 Digit 0.5" Display
- * Flashing Colon (1Hz)
- * Switch for Display Seconds
- * Alarm Set Indicator
- * P.M. Indicator
- * Power Failure Indicator

- * Sleep Timer
- * Snooze Timer
- * Time can be set accurately to within one second
- * Leading Zero Blanking

SIMPLE ALARM KIT — £9.38 **ALARM CLOCK KIT — £10.99.**
ALARM CLOCK & RADIO CONTROLLER KIT — £11.51.
SMART PLASTIC CASE with fully punched chassis — £2.49.
Please send SAE for our Clock data sheet.



100 W PER CHANNEL STEREO DISCO

- * Automatic voice operated fader
- * Belt drive turntables
- * Monitor facilities (Headphones and VU meters)
- * Sound operated light show — plus many other advantages.

Full construction details to be published in August

Send for our leaflet MES 41, giving full details for construction. Price 20p. Soon you'll be the Deejay everyone wants at their party!

Get our FABULOUS NEW 1977/78 CATALOGUE

PUBLICATION DATE OCT. 28, 1976 ON APPROVAL

All new • Completely re-written • Thousands of new lines
Lots of exciting new projects to build — PRICE 50p.
SEND NO MONEY NOW. Overseas send 8 International reply coupons.

JOIN OUR MAILING LIST NOW!

Published every two months our Newsletter gives full details of our latest guaranteed prices.

- * SAVE ££'s ON SPECIAL OFFERS!
- * DETAILS OF NEW PROJECTS AND NEW LINES

Please rush me a copy of your brand new 1977/78 catalogue the instant it is published (October 28th 1976). Only if I am completely satisfied that it is worth every penny will I send 50p within 14 days of receipt. If I am not satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days without obligation. I understand that I need not purchase anything from your catalogue should I choose to keep it.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex
(Closed on Monday). Tel: Southend (0702) 44101

If you do not wish to cut magazine, write your request for catalogue on separate sheet
1975/76 GREEN COVER CATALOGUE STILL AVAILABLE — PRICE 40p